# ACRL B&F Virtual Vote Doc 1.0 Voting Period: 11/15/2022 – 11/21/2022

Association of College & Research Libraries ALA/ACRL American Library Association 225 N Michigan Ave, Suite 1300 Chicago, IL 60601 acrl@ala.org, http://www.acrl.org



# **Budget & Finance Committee and Board of Directors Action Form**

To: ACRL Board of Directors/ACRL Budget & Finance Committee

Subject: ACRL and Choice FY23 Budget

Submitted by: Joe Mocnik, ACRL Budget and Finance Committee Chair

Date submitted: November 8, 2022

# **Background**

The ACRL Budget and Finance Committee and the ACRL Board of Directors discussed the FY23 budget during its August 2022 virtual meeting (makeup for Annual). The FY23 budget presented in August 2022 included changes made since an initial review during the January/February governance meetings in conjunction with the virtual 2022 ALA LLX Meeting. Based on recommendations from the Committee and Board in January/February, ACRL and Choice staff reviewed and updated the FY23 budgets again before the June 2022 meetings. During the June 2022 virtual meetings (makeup for Annual), the Committee and Board discussed further potential edits to the FY23 budget. See <u>ACRL Board Virtual Meeting (makeup for AC22)</u>: Doc 9.0, Doc 9.1, Doc 10.0, Doc 10.1, Doc 10.2).

Typically, in June, the Committee makes a recommendation to the ACRL Board for next year's budget, and the ACRL Board approves at the ALA Annual Conference. An overview of ACRL's budget planning process can be found on the <u>Board Manual LibGuide</u>. Given the fluidity of the impact of COVID-19 on the FY23 budget, along with delays in reporting FY22 actuals by ALA's finance office, staff recommended, and the Board and Committee agreed with postponing approval of the FY23 budget. ACRL and Choice staff made revisions between June and October 2022. Two items in particular delayed the budget: seeking approval of the TATIL purchase and confirming that ALA would not ask for further changes in the budget.

#### Stakeholders

The ACRL Board and B&F Committee have previously reviewed and made recommendations on the preliminary budget in January/February and August 2022.

### **Fiscal and Staffing Impact**

Staff submitted the ACRL's and Choice's FY23 budget by ALA Finance & Accounting's deadline of September 2, 2022. The ALA Budget Analysis & Review Committee (BARC) reviewed and approved the total budget for ALA on October 17, 2022, and the ALA Executive Board took action on ALA's budget on October 22, 2022. If the ACRL Board approves the ACRL and Choice budgets by the end of the virtual

# ACRL B&F Virtual Vote Doc 1.0 Voting Period: 11/15/2022 – 11/21/2022

voting period in mid-November 2022, staff will report out the final budget to membership in a future issue of *C&RL News*.

# **Action Recommended (B&F)**

That the ACRL Budget and Finance Committee approves to recommend to the ACRL Board of Directors the FY23 budget with:

- ACRL Revenues \$4,348,923
- ACRL Expenses \$4,260,230
- ACRL NET \$88,693
- Choice Revenues \$2,251,395
- Choice Expenses \$2,284,762
- Choice NET (\$33,367)

# **Action Recommended (Board)**

That the ACRL Board of Directors approves the Budget and Finance Committee's recommendation for the FY23 budget with:

- ACRL Revenues \$4,348,923
- ACRL Expenses \$4,260,230
- ACRL NET \$88,693
- Choice Revenues \$2,251,395
- Choice Expenses \$2,284,762
- Choice NET (\$33,367)

# Strategic Goal Area Supported

Please see the <u>ACRL Strategic Plan</u>, and select from the drop-down the goal area that will be affected most by this action.

| Value of Academic Libraries  |
|--|
| Goal: Academic libraries demonstrate alignment with and impact on institutional outcomes.      |
| Student Learning   |
| Goal: Advance innovative practices and environments that transform student learning.           |
| Research and Scholarly Environment   |
| Goal: Librarians accelerate the transition to more open and equitable systems of scholarship.  |
| New Roles and Changing Landscapes  |
| Goal: Academic and research library workforce effectively navigates change in higher education |
| environments.  |
| Enabling Programs and Services   |

Electronic submission is preferred for all Board actions. If electronic submission of the entire document is not possible, please send the Action Form to ACRL Program Officer Allison Payne electronically at apayne@ala.org and the remainder in hard copy.

• Page 2



Voting Period: 11/15/2022 - 11/21/2022



To: ACRL Budget and Finance Committee, ACRL Board of Directors

From: Jay Malone, Executive Director

Date: Nov 8, 2022

Re: Overview of FY23 Budget

# **Executive Summary**

| ACRL                | FY23        | FY21        | FY21          | FY21   | FY19        | FY19          | FY19   |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|
|                     | Budget      | Actual      | \$ Variance   | % Var. | Actual      | \$ Variance   | % Var. |
| Opening             | \$1,844,017 | \$2,581,390 | (\$737,373)   | -29%   | \$3,430,260 | (\$1,586,243) | -46%   |
| Revenues            | \$4,348,923 | \$3,229,958 | \$1,118,965   | 35%    | \$5,115,731 | (\$766,808)   | -15%   |
| Expenses            | \$4,260,230 | \$2,443,625 | \$1,816,605   | 74%    | \$5,234,167 | (\$973,937)   | -19%   |
| NET                 | \$88,693    | \$786,332   | (\$697,639)   | -89%   | (\$118,436) | \$207,129     | 175%   |
| Ending<br>balance   | \$1,932,710 | \$3,367,722 | (\$1,435,012) | -43%   | \$3,311,824 | (\$1,379,114) | -42%   |
| Mandated<br>Reserve | \$841,982   | \$990,533   | (\$148,551)   | -15%   | \$989,273   | (\$147,291)   | -15%   |

Odd years reflect conference years.

# **ACRL FY23 Budget Overview**

The FY23 budget (Doc 1.1) was developed by staff based on the FY23 budget assumptions (Doc 1.2) that were reviewed and approved by the ACRL Budget & Finance Committee and ACRL Board of Directors in November 2, 2021. The Board and Budget & Finance Committee typically review the preliminary budget in January and take action at ALA's Annual Meeting. However, due to a number of factors, such as delayed reporting from ALA on financials, the uncertainties introduced by the pandemic, impending changes to the Operating Agreement, and the lack of a quorum at both the Board and B&F meetings In June, the Board and B&F postponed taking action.

ACRL's finances are treated as a two-year cycle: even-numbered fiscal years are expected to have some deficit (some of which covers the planning expenses for the next ACRL Conference), whereas odd-numbered fiscal years would typically, but not always, show net revenues that cover all planning expenses from the previous year, as well as excess revenues to support member programs and services. FY23 is one of those exceptional years when it is difficult to predict how major revenue streams, such as the biennial conference, will perform.

Voting Period: 11/15/2022 - 11/21/2022

#### **Net Asset Balance**

To better situate a discussion of preliminary FY23 revenues and expenses, first let's consider the FY23 ending net asset balance (NAB), which is also called the Operating Reserve. These funds represent budget surpluses that have accumulated over the years from careful stewardship by the Board and Budget Committee— they are tracked but do not represent actual cash on hand. These surpluses arose from successful ACRL biennial conferences, from frugality brought on by the Great Recession of 2008, and from other savings measures. In the preliminary budget the opening net asset balance is \$1,844,017, which is \$957,701 above the mandated operating reserve<sup>1</sup>. The projected NAB is considerably less than FY18's \$4,687,946, which reflects the Board's decision to spend down the NAB to fund programs and initiatives (see below). The Board and Budget and Finance Committee have practiced careful financial stewardship by reviewing the budget annually and by having more fulsome discussions during the spend-down years.

Prior to spending down the net asset balance, ACRL had kept a larger beginning balance. ACRL did this primarily for two reasons: 1) it provides flexibility and gives the Board resources to tap into to support the development of new initiatives and 2) should there be an extraordinary event, such as an ACRL Conference cancelation or major disruption to attendance, there would be money on hand to sustain the organization. Members need to be clear that the biennial conferences represent our largest risk. Due to savvy planning by our conference team of Margot Conahan and Tory Ondrla and assistance from ALA's lawyers, we were able to avoid substantial penalties in moving the 2021 Seattle conference to an online venue. Such penalties typically run into the high 6 figures and this does not include lost revenue, staff time, etc. Conference insurance can sometimes ameliorate this risk, but few insurers will be covering pandemics moving forward. The past two years have underscored this risk.

### **Investment Budget History**

After reviewing the FY15 net asset balance the Budget & Finance Committee, Board, and staff agreed that more of this money needed to be put to work investing in programs and services that meet member needs, as well as setting some aside in ACRL's Long Term Investment to increase that particular revenue stream. Over the last few years, ACRL put that money to work investing in programs, such as a research agenda on the value of academic libraries, services/education (including developing a database/sandbox) around use of the new Framework for Information Literacy for Higher Education, development of a research agenda for scholarly communications, investment in Project Outcome for Academic Libraries, developing curriculum for RoadShows, investments in scholarships to ACRL professional development events (in addition to those donated by individuals), investments in ACRL's LTI, and a transfer to CHOICE to support the development of new products. To spend down ACRL's net asset balance, the Board has approved the Budget and Finance Committee's recommendation for a deficit budget since FY18.

As we look at FY23, let's first consider ACRL's three standard revenue streams:

#### Membership

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 1998 ALA policy requires an average of one-quarter of the last four year's expenses and while it is not clear if this policy is still in force, ACRL adopted its own policy to the same effect. Source: ACRL Board, July 1986, January 1991, revised June 1997. One quarter of the average for expenses FY18-FY21 is \$886,316.

Voting Period: 11/15/2022 – 11/21/2022

- o In the wake of the COVID-19 pandemic, ACRL membership declined 18.1% to 8,317. Personal memberships in FY2023 are expected to increase over the FY22 level by 1.54% to 8,445 (of which 8,253 are paying members). ACRL has historically increased dues as guided by the Higher Education Price Index (HEPI). Budget and Finance had suggested a \$2 increase (based on a HEPI inflation that was calculated in the fall of 2021). Due, in part, to the higher inflation rate that was evident in Feb 2022 and the impact that this would have on members, the board voted to increase dues by just \$1.
- O In 2017, the ACRL board had voted to offer a special discounted membership dues rate (\$5) for a 3-year trial period (FY18-FY20) and then assess the impact of the discount. Budget and Finance has endorsed our recommendation that this rate be continued for FY23 to allow time to complete the analysis of the impact on retention and conversion as soon as the August 2022 data become available. The board will next vote on this discounted rate.
- To clarify an earlier point, ALA is unable to break down membership between personal and organizational memberships in its monthly financial reports. That breakdown is provided at the end of the year.

#### Publications:

- Publications are budgeted as increasing slightly (4%) from FY22. We hope to continue to increase publications revenues to return to pre-pandemic levels; however, some shifts in purchasing trends may be longer term. Choice, C&RL News, C&RL, Non-Periodical Publications, and Statistics all show increases. The exception is the journal, RBM, which we expect will see about a 35% drop from FY22 to FY23.
- In FY19, ACRL recategorized its advertising revenues to distinguish between those that appear in a publication that is a perquisite of membership and those that do not. The policies between ALA and its membership divisions (aka the "operating agreement") allow division journal advertising that is included in a membership publication to be free of overhead payments. Most of ACRL's advertising is online in an open access format and does not qualify for this exemption from overhead. For C&RL News alone that adds an expense of over \$65,000 to the budget to pay ALA overhead on the many online opportunities that we have created to support advertising.
- At Midwinter 2021, the Board approved the transition of C&RL News to an online-only publication model beginning with the January 2022 issue. The cessation of print is reflected in the FY23 budget.
- Because of the sustained stronger than expected ALA JobLIST classified ad sales in FY22, staff have projected an \$80K increase over FY22's budgeted amount.
- Due to client feedback, ACRL Benchmark underwent a wholesale revision in FY22, as we moved services provided by the vendor Counting Opinions into a new platform. We continue to strive for improved functionality, making revenue projections difficult to predict. The preliminary budget saw an expected increase in FY23, with \$228,299 versus \$193,036 in FY22 budgeted for subscriptions.
- Project Outcome revenues had originally been forecast to increase to \$16,125 in FY23 versus \$6,750 in FY22. That revenue projection now stands at \$13,685.

#### • Education:

 ALA launched a new education platform in Nov 2021 and the results of this change are still being evaluated. When compared to FY21, education revenue is budgeted to more than double but that is premised on an in-person meeting in 2023 (the biennial meeting is classed under education).
 Overall, like with other revenue streams, it is expected that education will see gradual growth to rebuild to pre-pandemic levels. FY23 assumes a transition to safe travel and group gatherings but

Voting Period: 11/15/2022 - 11/21/2022

- with reduced demand and budget for in-person events and increased demand for online events.
- Staff are reviewing ACRL eLearning webcasts and online courses. The new ALA pricing structure
  where we lost our \$295 group rate, where our ALA and Nonmember rates were reduced due to the
  standardized pricing, and where bulk purchase discounts became effective with two registrants,
  has us budgeting some \$32K less revenue than FY22.
- We have seen a marked increase in demand for consultancies and are working on ways to meet that demand, preferably through hiring a new staff member.

It is evident how dependent ACRL is on revenue from its professional development programs, especially its biennial conferences. To offset dependency on a single revenue area, ACRL must continue to seek for ways to diversify its revenue. ACRL has always benefited from the in-kind donations of time and talent from its membership, which make it possible for ACRL to offer such a wide array of programs and services. As ACRL carefully considers expenses for FY23, the Board and Budget and Finance Committee should also keep in mind possible future discussions on membership participation and financial support in regard to equity, diversity, and inclusion.

As a reminder, the ALA board charged Tracie Hall with producing a FY23 budget with at least a \$50,000 surplus. ALA asked all units to reduce discretionary spending by 20%, i.e. travel, and this fell heavily on ACRL since the amount we were asked to reduce in our initial budget (over \$200K) included much more than discretionary expenses, forcing us to eliminate items such as the Library Copyright Alliance (which had been identified earlier by member leaders as a possible area to reduce expenses). Another challenge was how we could use our long-term investments (LTIs). In the past, divisions had autonomy, per the Operating Agreement, in how these LTIs were directed (many times, ACRL would not take any draw and leave the LTIs in the endowment) but we were informed that \$218,047 (representing 5% of the 20 quarter trailing average of the endowed funds donated to ACRL) had to be drawn to offset ACRL expenses. This prompted a joint letter from PLA and ACRL, protesting this new mandate. ALA is ignoring some of the basics in the Operating Agreement and is treating the financial parts of the Operating Agreement as management concerns, which is why the ALA board has charged Tracie Hall with overseeing the revisions to the budgeting process.

#### FY23 Expenses

Because we no longer have access to the Net Asset Balances, ACRL may not be able to continue to fund as many new ideas as it has in the past or to continue projects past an initial pilot year.

The FY23 budget provides support for many of these initiatives:

- more than \$100K is budgeted to further ACRL's Value of Academic Libraries initiatives, which includes more than \$92K for Project Outcome;
- more than \$200K is budgeted for initiatives around student learning (most of the expenses in this figure are related to the various immersion programs which are offset by the projected registration revenues);
- More than \$20K is budgeted to support ACRL's new roles and changing landscape initiative.
- \$74,500 is budgeted for scholarships, which includes support for RBMS Conference, and Immersion program;
- Over \$67K of direct expenses to support ACRL's Core Commitment to Equity, Diversity and Inclusion.

Voting Period: 11/15/2022 - 11/21/2022

Additional support for EDI is included in other projects throughout the budget. For example, scholarships for underrepresented groups are included in the scholarships project. For FY23, we also include \$14,000 to support two Spectrum Scholars and \$3,000 for three ALA Emerging Leaders;

- We are confident that the total amount spent on EDI will meet or exceed the \$150K goal set by the Joint Board and Budget and Finance Committee Working Group, which made this an objective;
- More than \$7K is budgeted to support the creation of new roadshow curricula;
- Purchase of the Threshold Achievement Test for Information Literacy (TATIL). Budget and Finance and the Board approved this purchase in Sept 2022. The cost (\$200,000 plus \$60,000 for development) will be spread over two years, with the expectation that, with proper marketing, TATIL will generate revenue that will help offset expenses for Benchmark and Project Outcome.

### **Long-term Investments**

# **Reductions in FY23 Expenses**

In FY23, ACRL was advised by ALA that we do not have access to the Net Asset Balance. In FY23, ACRL must try to reach a neutral or positive budget. ALA has stipulated that the FY23 ALA budget should show a surplus of \$50,000. To reach a balanced budget, we have introduced the following material reductions (we made multiple reductions in other areas, such as in printing costs).

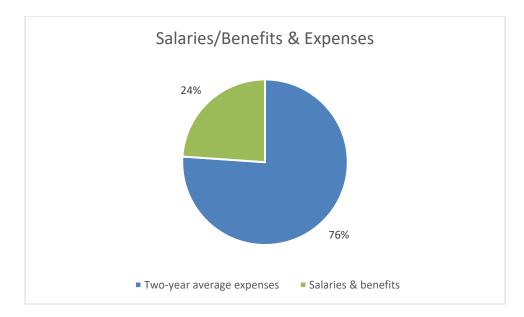
- Ending our membership in the Library Copyright Alliance (LCA) (\$28,000). Although the LCA serves an important function in protecting libraries and library workers in higher education from the negative aspects of copyright legislation, the ALA plans to remain a member of LCA and it is hoped that LCA can continue;
- Strategic Planning and Orientation Session (SPOS). (\$57,160) SPOS has played an influential role in bringing together board members and Goal Area Chairs to chart the future of ACRL. The pandemic has sidelined the in-person SPOS for the last two years and it was hoped that we could gather again in FY23. The continuation of the pandemic and the need for cost savings, while trying to mitigate effects on the membership, have led us to propose cutting the in-person SPOS. Thanks to the generosity of Indiana University, ACRL Executive Committee members gathered in person in October. The rest of the Board joined the virtually for a two-hour Board Update and two-hour Fall Board Virtual Meeting;
- Savings for the biennial conference include \$10,000 for virtual posters, and \$25,000 in scholarships, thanks to fewer applications and our members' generosity in giving to the scholarship fund.
- We do not plan to operate a booth at the ALA conference in Chicago (\$7,500);
- By delaying hires and through other staffing efficiencies, we anticipate another \$52K in savings. Given the fact that ACRL has been understaffed for over a year, this is a suboptimal solution.

#### **Salaries & Benefits**

As standard ACRL practice, in the initial fiscal year budget, all general administrative and staff salaries, as well as related costs, are recorded on a separate line. During the year, ACRL staff maintain records of their daily use of time. The resulting percentages are used to allocate salaries, benefits, and general expenses such as telephone, postage, reprographics, etc. At the end of the year, these costs are distributed to each individual project.

Voting Period: 11/15/2022 - 11/21/2022

Salaries/benefits should be no more than 45 percent, and total administrative costs no more than 60 percent of the total operating budget, not including Choice (ACRL Guide to Policies and Procedures 6.26.4 Staff/administrative costs). ACRL FY23 budgeted salaries are 24% of an average of the last two-years of expenses.



**ACRL B&F Virtual Vote Doc 1.2** Executive Summary Voting Period: 11/15/2022 – 11/21/2022

| A                                   | В                                       | С            | D            | Е                                       | F            | G            | Н            |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1                                   | FY2017                                  | FY2018       | FY2019       | FY2020                                  | FY2021       | FY2022       | FY2023       |
| 2                                   | Actual                                  | Actual       | Actual       | Actual                                  | Actual       | Budget       | Budget       |
| 3 Beginning Reserves                |   |              |              |   |              |              |              |
| 4 Reserve Sept. 1: ACRL Operating   | \$4,389,385                             | \$4,687,946  | \$3,430,260  | \$3,311,824                             | \$2,581,390  | \$2,581,357  | \$1,844,017  |
| 5 Reserve Sept. 1: ACRL LTIs        | \$3,567,882                             | \$4,180,025  | \$4,956,786  | \$4,954,016                             | \$5,523,667  | \$5,523,667  | \$5,388,667  |
| 6 Reserve Sept. 1: CHOICE Operating | \$2,648,059                             | \$2,533,295  | \$2,926,294  | \$2,571,980                             | \$2,587,461  | \$2,587,461  | \$2,376,282  |
| 7 Reserve Sept. 1: CHOICE LTI       | \$849,196                               | \$880,574    | \$572,349    | \$538,536                               | \$557,493    | \$557,493    | \$557,493    |
| 8 Total                             | \$11,454,522                            | \$12,281,840 | \$11,885,689 | \$11,376,356                            | \$11,250,010 | \$11,249,977 | \$10,166,458 |
| 9                                   |   |              |              |   |              |              |              |
| 10 Revenues                         |   |              |              |   |              |              |              |
| 11                                  |   |              |              |   |              |              |              |
| 12 Membership                       |   |              |              |   |              |              |              |
| 13 Dues                             | \$638,573                               | \$609,906    | \$598,848    | \$559,495                               | \$521,102    | \$539,937    | \$497,854    |
| 14 Standards, Licensing Fees        | \$1,802                                 | \$2,704      | \$38,714     | \$204                                   | \$0          | \$250        | \$150        |
| 15 Advisory                         | \$82,350                                | \$27,050     | -            |   | -            | \$52,000     | \$82,000     |
| 16 Awards                           | \$16,300                                | \$17,450     | \$20,750     | \$13,036                                | \$15,900     | \$0          | \$0          |
| 17 Special Events                   | \$21,729                                | \$31,282     | \$34,887     | \$12,300                                | \$3,500      | \$15,125     | \$15,125     |
| 18 Diversity Alliance               | \$17,450                                | \$25,500     | \$29,930     | \$14,000                                | \$28,000     | \$17,500     | \$27,500     |
| 19 Project Outcome                  | \$0                                     | \$0          | \$37,250     | \$1,500                                 | \$4,288      |              | \$13,685     |
| 20 Subtotal                         | \$778,204                               | \$713,892    | \$793,870    | \$674,510                               | \$615,789    | \$631,337    | \$636,314    |
| 21                                  |   |              |              |   |              |              |              |
| 22 Publications                     | •                                       |              |              | •                                       |              |              |              |
| 23 CHOICE                           | \$2,940,494                             | \$2,813,283  | \$2,520,863  | \$2,435,934                             | \$2,327,415  | \$2,246,444  | \$2,251,395  |
| 24 C&RL                             | \$21,142                                | \$14,758     | \$16,054     | \$19,131                                | \$13,630     | \$19,325     | \$20,325     |
| 25 C&RL News                        | \$648,554                               | \$569,964    | \$613,958    | \$464,730                               | \$423,458    | \$460,437    | \$537,725    |
| 26 RBM                              | \$34,661                                | \$22,871     | \$29,870     | \$27,365                                | \$27,460     | \$23,756     | \$17,598     |
| 27 Nonperiodical Publications       | \$288,126                               | \$388,475    | \$338,897    | \$275,831                               | \$251,835    | \$266,120    | \$273,612    |
| 28 Library Statistics               | \$129,540                               | \$116,797    | \$123,554    | \$86,561                                | \$105,847    | \$193,036    | \$228,299    |
| 29 Subtotal                         | \$4,062,517                             | \$3,926,148  | \$3,643,197  | \$3,309,552                             | \$3,149,645  | \$3,209,118  | \$3,328,954  |
| 30                                  |   |              |              |   |              |              |              |
| 31 Education                        | •                                       |              |              | •                                       |              |              |              |
| 32 Institutes & Liscensed Workshops | \$277,048                               | \$421,728    | \$308,921    | \$39,305                                | \$30,430     | \$291,850    | \$266,850    |
| 33 ACRL Conference                  | \$2,815,296                             | \$36,635     | \$2,549,663  | (\$39,552)                              | \$1,471,283  | (\$24,000)   | \$1,980,330  |
| 34 Preconferences & RBMS Conference | \$238,601                               | \$265,297    | \$223,245    | \$7,160                                 | \$193,461    | \$240,071    | \$209,982    |
| 35 Annual Conference & MW Programs  | \$16,300                                | \$19,350     | \$14,000     | \$500                                   | \$600        | \$14,000     | \$14,000     |
| 36 Web-CE                           | \$118,027                               | \$121,416    | \$103,698    | \$84,217                                | \$96,164     | \$95,623     | \$63,888     |
| 37 Subtotal                         | \$3,465,272                             | \$864,426    | \$3,199,528  | \$91,630                                | \$1,791,938  | \$617,544    | \$2,535,050  |
| 38                                  |   |              | •            |   |              |              |              |
| 39 Special Programs                 | •                                       |              |              | •                                       |              |              |              |
| 40 Friends of ACRL-Restricted       | \$66,070                                | (\$9,737)    | \$0          | \$8,206                                 | (\$15,670)   | TBD          | TBD          |
| 41 Friends of ACRL-Operating        | \$2,500                                 | \$0          | \$0          | (\$173)                                 |              | \$0          | \$0          |
| 42                                  |   |              |              | ,, -,                                   |              |              |              |
| 43 Misc. Revenues                   |   |              |              |   |              |              |              |
| 44 TBD Revenues                     | N/A                                     | N/A          | N/A          | N/A                                     | N/A          | N/A          | \$100,000    |
| 45                                  |   |              |              |   |              |              | , ,          |
| 46 Total Revenues                   |   |              |              |   |              |              |              |
| 47 Total Revenues ACRL              | \$5,367,999                             | \$2,691,183  | \$5,115,731  | \$1,639,585                             | \$3,229,958  | \$2,211,555  | \$4,348,923  |
| 48 Total Revenues CHOICE            | \$2,940,494                             | \$2,813,283  | \$2,520,863  | \$2,435,934                             | \$2,327,415  | \$2,246,444  | \$2,251,395  |
| 49 Total Revenues ACRL & Choice     | \$8,305,994                             | \$5,504,466  | \$7,636,595  | \$4,075,692                             | \$5,557,373  | \$4,457,999  | \$6,500,318  |
| 50                                  | , | . ,          | . , ,        | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | . , ,        |              |              |
|                                     | <u> </u>                                | <u> </u>     |              | <u> </u>                                |              |              |              |

**ACRL B&F Virtual Vote Doc 1.2** Executive Summary Voting Period: 11/15/2022 - 11/21/2022

|               | A                                    | В                                | С  | D                               | Е                              | F                        | G                               | Н                               |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1             | , ,                                  | FY2017                           | FY2018   | FY2019                          | FY2020                         | FY2021                   | FY2022                          | FY2023                          |
| 2             |                                      | Actual                           | Actual   | Actual                          | Actual                         | Actual                   | Budget                          | Budget                          |
| 51            | Expenses                             |                                  | •  |                                 |                                |                          |                                 |                                 |
| 52            | •                                    |                                  |  |                                 |                                |                          |                                 |                                 |
| 53            | Membership                           | •                                | •  |                                 |                                |                          |                                 |                                 |
| 54            | Membership Services*                 | \$157,152                        | \$200,336                                      | \$49,671                        | (\$30,473)                     | \$70,174                 | (\$14,040)                      | (\$142,067)                     |
| 55            | Exec. Ctte. & Board                  | \$190,578                        | \$212,181                                      | \$232,282                       | \$190,825                      | \$75,044                 | \$176,922                       | \$125,271                       |
| 56            | Advisory                             | \$111,170                        | \$100,632                                      | \$60,706                        | \$96,548                       | \$51,954                 | \$60,958                        | \$73,993                        |
| 57            | Standards Distribution               | \$10,190                         | \$15,293                                       | \$8,592                         | \$1,053                        | \$348                    | \$10,593                        | \$813                           |
| 58            | Awards                               | \$38,163                         | \$47,571                                       | \$48,676                        | \$41,038                       | \$37,628                 | \$32,446                        | \$8,033                         |
| 59            | Chapters                             | \$10,417                         | \$27,541                                       | \$18,636                        | \$17,287                       | \$9,357                  | \$22,272                        | \$19,457                        |
| 60            | Committees                           | \$109,318                        | \$153,752                                      | \$134,130                       | \$137,392                      | \$98,431                 | \$135,661                       | \$131,125                       |
| 61            | Sections                             | \$94,308                         | \$128,865                                      | \$117,292                       | \$130,178                      | \$87,430                 | \$144,470                       | \$137,822                       |
| 62            | C&RL Over Revenue                    | \$44,455                         | \$38,594                                       | \$32,209                        | \$35,603                       | \$0                      | \$31,353                        | \$38,784                        |
| 63            | C&RL News Over Revenue               | \$0                              | \$0  | \$0                             | \$47,606                       | \$0                      | (\$21,768)                      | (\$159,392)                     |
| 64            | Liaisons to Higher Ed. Organizations | \$51,730                         | \$43,951                                       | \$41,205                        | \$25,803                       | \$16,621                 | \$33,461                        | \$34,671                        |
| 65            | Special Events                       | \$32,306                         | \$36,513                                       | \$40,849                        | \$12,107                       | \$100                    | \$22,186                        | \$14,200                        |
| 66            | Information Literacy                 | \$51,071                         | \$37,333                                       | \$44,503                        | \$10,493                       | \$21,927                 | \$46,856                        | \$76,556                        |
| 67            | Scholarly Communications             | \$71,476                         | \$119,856                                      | \$155,076                       | \$87,024                       | \$23,924                 | \$85,217                        | \$65,769                        |
| 68            | Value of Academic Libraries          | \$110,646                        | \$118,069                                      | \$57,851                        | \$31,246                       | \$1,882                  | \$45,040                        | \$27,509                        |
| 69            | Government Relations                 | \$36,459                         | \$56,668                                       | \$42,629                        | \$35,495                       | \$17,037                 | \$44,369                        | \$21,280                        |
| 70            | Scholarships                         | \$81,270                         | \$40,845                                       | \$82,580                        | \$2,500                        | \$0                      | \$37,000                        | \$74,500                        |
| 71            | Annual Conference Programs           | \$43,920                         | \$35,012                                       | \$41,123                        | \$26,389                       | \$6,105                  | \$37,589                        | \$27,706                        |
| 72            | New Roles & Changing Landscapes      | \$0                              | \$13,896                                       | \$7,236                         | \$16,532                       | \$15,611                 | \$24,204                        | \$20,451                        |
| 73            | Diversity Alliance                   | \$16,429                         | \$32,770                                       | \$42,920                        | \$15,152                       | \$27,019                 | \$45,754                        | \$67,343                        |
| 74            | Project Outcome                      | \$0                              | \$49,690                                       | \$247,565                       | \$194,456                      | \$77,764                 | \$97,865                        | \$91,497                        |
|               | Subtotal                             | \$1,261,058                      | \$1,509,368                                    | \$1,505,733                     | \$1,124,254                    | \$638,359                | \$1,098,408                     | \$755,321                       |
| 76            | Doda Para 4 and a                    |                                  |  |                                 |                                |                          |                                 |                                 |
| -             | Publications                         | <b>*** *** ***</b>               | <b>***</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | <b>***</b> *** ****             | <b>*** *** ***</b>             | <b>#4 000 004</b>        | <b>***</b> 457.000              | <b>*** *** *** *** ***</b>      |
| 78            | CHOICE                               | \$3,055,258                      | \$2,945,284                                    | \$2,698,854                     | \$2,420,453                    | \$1,990,631              | \$2,457,623                     | \$2,284,762                     |
| 79            | C&RL<br>C&RL News                    | \$21,142                         | \$14,758                                       | \$16,054                        | \$18,981                       | \$46,712                 | \$19,325                        | \$20,325                        |
| 80            |                                      | \$429,039                        | \$487,139                                      | \$550,606                       | \$464,730                      | \$411,652                | \$460,437                       | \$537,725                       |
| 81            | RBM Nonperiodical Publications       | \$32,744                         | \$21,400                                       | \$19,622<br>\$222,070           | \$22,066                       | \$18,017                 | \$21,583<br>\$245,600           | \$20,911                        |
| 82            | <u> </u>                             | \$256,695                        | \$330,329                                      | \$223,970                       | \$262,137                      | \$255,133<br>\$436,404   | \$245,600                       | \$250,779                       |
| 83            | Library Statistics Subtotal          | \$82,569<br>\$3,877,448          | \$70,310<br>\$3,869,220                        | \$147,932<br><b>\$3,657,038</b> | \$59,202<br><b>\$3,247,570</b> | \$126,401<br>\$2,848,545 | \$180,786<br><b>\$3,385,354</b> | \$321,298<br><b>\$3,435,800</b> |
| 84<br>85      | Subtotal                             | <b>\$3,077,440</b>               | \$3,00 <del>3</del> ,220                       | \$3,657,036                     | \$3,241,510                    | <b>Ψ2,040,545</b>        | <b>\$3,303,334</b>              | <b>\$3,435,600</b>              |
| $\overline{}$ | Education                            |                                  |  |                                 |                                |                          |                                 |                                 |
| 87            | Institutes & Liscensed Workshops     | \$279,929                        | \$367,138                                      | \$293,394                       | \$92,101                       | \$43,321                 | \$285,425                       | \$269,972                       |
| 88            | ACRL Conference                      | \$2,166,094                      | \$238,096                                      | \$2,093,753                     | \$155,844                      | \$737,177                | \$285,425                       | \$1,817,397                     |
| 89            | Preconferences & RBMS Conference     | \$179,508                        | \$238,090                                      | \$2,093,733                     | \$53,364                       | \$94,223                 | \$290,100                       | \$1,817,397                     |
| 90            | Web-CE                               | \$51,415                         | \$76,078                                       | \$49,631                        | \$59,841                       | \$57,671                 | \$72,070                        | \$43,922                        |
| $\overline{}$ | Subtotal                             | \$2,676,945                      | \$925,212                                      | \$2,640,251                     | \$361,149                      | \$932,392                | \$875,035                       | \$2,320,628                     |
| 92            | - Constitution                       | Ψ <u></u> ,υι υ,υ <del>-</del> υ | Ψ020,2 12                                      | Ψ=,0-10,201                     | Ψου 1, 1 το                    | Ψ002,002                 | ψοι 0,000                       | Ψ2,020,020                      |
| $\overline{}$ | Special Programs                     |                                  |  | l                               |                                |                          |                                 |                                 |
| 94            | Friends of ACRL-Restricted           | \$66,070                         | (\$9,737)                                      | \$67,820                        | \$8,206                        | (\$15,670)               | \$60,000                        | \$60,000                        |
| 95            | Friends of ACRL-Operating            | \$60,245                         | \$65,357                                       | \$129,998                       | \$57,532                       | \$14,960                 | \$47,721                        | \$33,243                        |
| $\overline{}$ | Subtotal                             | \$126,315                        | \$55,620                                       | \$197,818                       | \$65,738                       | (\$710)                  | \$107,721                       | \$93,243                        |
| 97            |                                      | , 123,013                        | +00,020  | , , , , , , ,                   | +00,.00                        | (7.13)                   | , <b>,</b>                      | +,                              |
| $\overline{}$ | Total Expenses                       |                                  |  |                                 |                                |                          |                                 |                                 |
|               | Total Expenses ACRL                  | \$4,820,438                      | \$3,423,873                                    | \$5,234,167                     | \$2,370,053                    | \$2,443,625              | \$2,948,895                     | \$4,260,230                     |
|               | Total Expenses CHOICE                | \$3,055,258                      | \$2,945,284                                    | \$2,698,854                     | \$2,420,453                    | \$1,990,631              | \$2,457,623                     | \$2,284,762                     |
| $\overline{}$ | Total Expenses ACRL & Choice         | \$7,875,696                      | \$6,369,157                                    | \$7,933,021                     | \$4,790,506                    | \$4,434,256              | \$5,406,518                     | \$6,544,992                     |
| 102           | •                                    | , , , , , , ,                    | ,        |                                 |                                |                          |                                 | , , , , , , , ,                 |
|               |                                      | <u> </u>                         |  |                                 |                                |                          |                                 |                                 |

# **Executive Summary**

|     | A                                 | В            | С            | D            | Е            | F            | G            | Н            |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1   |                                   | FY2017       | FY2018       | FY2019       | FY2020       | FY2021       | FY2022       | FY2023       |
| 2   |                                   | Actual       | Actual       | Actual       | Actual       | Actual       | Budget       | Budget       |
| 103 | Nets                              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 104 | Total Net ACRL                    | \$547,562    | (\$732,690)  | (\$118,436)  | (\$730,468)  | \$786,332    | (\$737,340)  | \$88,693     |
| 105 | Total Net Choice                  | (\$114,764)  | (\$132,001)  | (\$177,990)  | \$15,481     | \$336,784    | (\$211,179)  | (\$33,367)   |
| 106 |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 107 | Membership Net                    | (\$482,854)  | (\$795,476)  | (\$711,863)  | (\$449,745)  | (\$22,569)   | (\$467,071)  | (\$119,007)  |
| 108 | Publications Net (without Choice) | \$299,833    | \$188,929    | \$164,150    | \$46,501     | (\$35,683)   | \$34,943     | (\$73,479)   |
| 109 | Education Net                     | \$788,327    | (\$60,786)   | \$559,276    | (\$269,519)  | \$859,545    | (\$257,491)  | \$214,422    |
| 110 |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 111 | Operating Transfers               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|     | ACRL                              | (\$250,000)  | (\$525,000)  | \$0          | \$157,096    | \$0          | \$135,000    | \$218,047    |
| 113 | Choice                            | \$40,539     | \$525,000    | (\$176,324)  | \$43,987     | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| 114 |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|     | LTI Transfers, Gains, Losses      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|     | ACRL                              | \$362,143    | \$776,761    | (\$2,770)    | \$569,651    | \$1,244,718  | (\$135,000)  | (\$218,047)  |
| 117 | Choice                            | \$31,378     | (\$308,226)  | (\$33,813)   | \$62,944     | \$63,565     | TBD          | TBD          |
| 118 |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 119 | Ending Reserves                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 120 | ACRL Mandated Operating Reserve   | \$886,316    | \$933,236    | \$989,273    | \$1,028,604  | \$990,533    | \$990,533    | \$841,982    |
| 121 | Reserve Aug 31: ACRL Operating    | \$4,686,947  | \$3,430,256  | \$3,311,824  | \$2,581,357  | \$3,367,722  | \$1,844,017  | \$1,932,710  |
| 122 | Reserve Aug 31: ACRL LTIs         | \$4,180,025  | \$4,956,786  | \$4,954,016  | \$5,523,667  | \$6,768,385  | \$5,388,667  | \$5,170,620  |
| 123 | Reserve Aug 31: CHOICE Operating  | \$2,573,834  | \$2,926,294  | \$2,571,979  | \$2,587,461  | \$2,924,244  | \$2,376,282  | \$2,342,915  |
| 124 | Reserve Aug 31: CHOICE LTI        | \$880,574    | \$572,348    | \$538,536    | \$557,493    | \$621,058    | \$557,493    | \$557,493    |
| 125 | Total                             | \$12,321,379 | \$11,885,684 | \$11,376,356 | \$11,249,977 | \$13,681,410 | \$10,166,458 | \$10,003,737 |

|    | Α           | В                             | ГС          | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | 1   | J            |
|----|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| 1  |             | General & Administrative      | 0000        | _           | _           |             |             |             |   |              |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description              | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget  |
| 3  |             | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS |             |             |             |             | (\$500)     |             |   | \$0          |
| 4  |             | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE         |             |             |             |             | (\$300)     |             |   | \$100,000    |
| 5  |             | Revenues                      | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | (\$500)     | \$0         |   | \$100,000    |
| 6  |             |                               |             |             |             | 70          | (4555)      | 7.          |   | <del> </del> |
| 7  | 5000        | SALARIES & WAGES              | (2,208)     | (1,780)     | (4,872)     | -\$27       | (\$337)     | \$7,618     | Salaries: Memo only; will be allocated to programs at year end.   | \$10,344     |
| 8  | 5001        | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES     |             |             | 2,195       |             |             |             |   |              |
| 9  | 5002        | OVERTIME WAGES                | 2,180       | 1,780       | ,           | \$27        | \$337       | \$1,500     | Anticipated overtime for ALA Conferences plus 15% benefits. Adjusted based on actual.   | \$1,500      |
| 10 |             | ATTRITION FACTOR              |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Tradusted based on actual   | \$0          |
| 11 |             | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES        |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0          |
| 12 | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS             | (0)         | 0           | (0)         |             |             |             | Benefits of Line 5000 & 5002. Memo only: will be allocated to programs at year end.   | \$3,310      |
| 13 |             | TUITION REIMBURSEMENT         |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | programs at year char   | \$0          |
| 14 | 5016        | PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS      | 2,052       | 3,022       | 1,094       | \$369       |             | 7.5         | ASAE (\$325) memberships for Exec. Director <b>(removed in FY23)</b> . Assn. Forum memberships for 6 exempt staff (\$175 ALA discounted rate), PCMA (\$360), MPI (\$375).   | \$1,785      |
| 15 |             | HEALTH INSURANCE              |             |             |             | Ψ303        |             | \$0         | ALA discounted rate), FCMA (\$500), MFI (\$575).  | \$0          |
| 16 |             | BLUE CROSS REFUND             |             |             |             |             |             | ΨΟ          |   | ΨΟ           |
| 17 |             | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE   |             |             |             |             |             | \$2 500     | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE   | \$20,500     |
| 18 |             | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 28          |             |             |             |             | \$0         | TELL OLOWER ELLES OF LOSE   | \$0          |
| 19 |             | LEGAL FEES                    |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0          |
| 20 | 5121        | AUDIT/TAX FEES                |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0          |
| 21 |             | BANK S/C                      |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0          |
| 22 | 5130        | LOBBYING / CONSULTING         |             |             |             |             |             | •           |   |              |
| 23 | 5140        | EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS            |             |             | 49          |             |             | \$100       | Shared  | \$100        |
| 24 |             | MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS        |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |              |
| 25 |             | MESSENGER SERVICE             | 136         | 371         | 83          |             | \$65        | \$300       | Messenger service   | \$300        |
| 26 | 5151        | DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE           |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |              |
| 27 | 5210        | TRANSPORTATION                | 4,677       | 7,972       | 3,918       | \$2,633     |             |             | Travel expenses for ED to meet with non-liaison associations, potential donors, governmental agencies and to conduct association business (Choice 2 site visits); 1 flight at (\$400); and local transportation \$100 each trip. \$2,000 for Executive Director travel to IFLA. | \$2,500      |
| 28 | _           | LODGING & MEALS               | 6,915       | 4,901       | 1,815       | ,           |             | \$350       | Lodging and meals for ED when on business for association; avg 1 night each (\$250 sleeping room, internet, taxes) and meals for ED (\$50 per diem) avg 2 days each. \$2,000 for ED IFLA attendance.  | \$2,350      |
| 29 |             | ENTERTAINMENT                 |             |             | 128         |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0          |
| 30 |             | BUSINESS MEETINGS             | 1,019       | 826         | 420         |             |             | \$750       | Business meetings and IFLA registration fee.  | \$750        |
| 31 |             | UNALLOCATED AMERICAN EXPRESS  |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |              |
| 32 |             | FACILITIES RENT               |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0          |
| 33 | 5301        | CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL   | 603         |             |             |             |             |             | Conference equipment rental   | \$0          |
| 34 | 5302        | MEAL FUNCTIONS                | 1,253       | 1,256       | 1,612       | \$278       |             | \$1,000     | Meal Functions - Group meals Executive Director hosts to conduct association business during travel.  | \$1,000      |

|    | ۸    | В                                    | С           | D           | F           | F           | G           | Н           | ı  | ı                  |
|----|------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--------------------|
|    | Α    | _                                    |             |             |             | Г           |             |             |  | J                  |
| 1  | ACRL | General & Administrative             | 0000        |             |             |             |             |             |  |                    |
| 2  | Line | Line Description                     | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | <u>2023 Budget</u> |
| 35 |      | EXHIBITS                             |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Exhibits in 3200   | \$0                |
| 36 |      | COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIO   | NS          |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 37 |      | PROGRAM ALLOCATION                   |             | 0           | (400)       |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 38 | 5400 | EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 39 | 5401 | TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD        |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Typesetting for ACRL letterhead, envelopes, business cards, etc.   | \$0                |
| 40 |      | PRINTING-OUTSIDE                     | 2,224       | 852         | 1,512       |             |             | \$1,600     | etc. @ \$1,000. Share of ACRL Briefing Book (1/3 of \$700)   | \$1,231            |
| 41 |      | BINDING-OUTSIDE                      |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 42 |      | DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE               |             |             |             |             |             |             | Design service   | \$0                |
| 43 |      | REVIEW SERVICE                       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 44 |      | MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE                 | 225         |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 45 |      | ADVERTISING/SPACE                    |             |             |             |             |             |             | Advertising/space for recruitment  | \$0                |
| 46 | 5420 | COPYRIGHT FEES                       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | General Copyright Fees (4200)  | \$0                |
| 47 |      | WEB OPERATING EXPENSES               | 3,120       | 710         | 1,749       | \$3,222     | \$2,292     | \$4,212     | Domain name fees for acrl.org and acrlog.xxx (\$300); bulk email provider (now provided by ALA); survey software subscription (SurveyMonkey or other \$1,008); Zoom \$2,256 = 2 Zoom Pro at \$72/year and Pro Webinar at \$2,112/year. | \$3,564            |
| 48 |      | INVENTORY RESERVE ADJUSTMENT         |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | <b>\$0</b>         |
| 49 | 5030 | STAFF RECRUITMENT/RELOCATION         | 712         |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | <b>\$0</b>         |
| 50 | 5031 | STAFF DEVELOPMENT                    | 15,075      | 17,520      | 16,191      | \$9,622     | \$6,150     |             | Staff Development for area workshops and seminars. Previuosly was budgeted at 1.5% of staff salaries and the \$10,000 extra per Executive Committee action to increase ways in which ACRL can reward staff performance.                | \$12,000           |
| 51 |      | SUPPLIES/OPERATING                   | 2,355       | 3,041       | 1,105       | \$1,055     | \$1,217     | \$3,000     | Supplies for the ACRL office. Includes computer supplies and paper, and specialized materials for office operations.   | \$1,500            |
| 52 |      | EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR           | 3,098       | 2,239       | 6,831       | \$4,104     | \$3,009     | \$7,717     | Minor equipment and computer software costing. Est. financial software licenses: \$2,500. Volunteer system: \$1,500. Adobe Creative Cloud Suite: \$3717.   | \$7,717            |
| 53 | 5502 | REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Reference materials and subscriptions to professional journals.  | \$0                |
| 54 |      | INSURANCE                            |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 55 |      | EQUIPMENT RENTAL/LEASE               |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 56 | 5521 | SPACE RENT                           |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 57 | 5522 | TELEPHONE/FAX                        | 734         | 791         | 996         | \$280       |             | \$700       | Reimbursement for Remote Access at ALA LLX & AC. LLX: 1 staff @ \$35 ( <b>Updated from 3 to 1 in FY23</b> ). AC: 5 staff * 35 = \$175. ED cell reimbursement: 12 * 35 = \$420 ( <b>Cut ED cell reimburse for FY23</b> ).               | \$210              |
| 58 | 5523 | POSTAGE/E-MAIL                       | 10          | 1,759       | 603         |             | \$60        | \$1,000     | Postage  | \$1,000            |
| 59 |      | UTILITIES                            | 10          | 2,: 33      | 1           |             | 750         | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 60 |      | DEPRECIATION F/E                     | 0           | 0           | (0)         | \$0         | (\$1)       |             | Depreciation   | \$1,000            |
| 61 |      | DEPRECIATION BUILDING                |             |             | (-)         | 7.5         | (4-7        | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 62 | 5532 | AMORT - FOLITP N-S INTANGIBLE ASSETS |             |             |             |             |             | 12          |  | \$0                |

|    | Α    | В                                 | С           | D           | E           | F           | G           | Н           | 1  | J              |
|----|------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|----------------|
| 1  | ACRL | General & Administrative          | 0000        |             |             |             |             |             |  |                |
| 2  | Line | Line Description                  | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget    |
| 63 |      | DO NOT USE N/S Intangible Assets  |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |                |
| 64 |      | ROYALTY EXPENSE                   | 230         | 51          |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 65 |      | COLLECTION EXPENSE                |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | ·              |
| 66 | 5543 | BAD DEBT EXPENSE                  |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 67 |      | INTEREST EXPENSE                  |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 68 | 5545 | TAXES/PROPERTY                    |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 69 | 5550 | PROMOTION                         |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 70 | 5560 | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION          | 5,000       |             |             |             |             | \$0         | ACRL contribution to the LTI fund shown on Exec. Summary.  No planned transfer from operating to LTI for FY23.   | \$0            |
| 71 |      | MISC EXPENSE                      | (59,111)    | (49,602)    | (42,522)    | -\$20,115   | (\$12,906)  | (\$66,911)  | Portion of ACRL operating expenses allocated to projects at same % as salary matrix  | (\$89,871)     |
| 72 |      |                                   |             |             |             |             |             |             | Reverse out charges to projects (memo includes CHOICE amount)  |                |
| 73 |      |                                   |             |             |             |             |             |             | (\$90.677)   |                |
| 74 | 5800 | IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS |             |             |             |             |             |             | (\$50,077)   |                |
| 75 |      | IUT/CPU                           |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 76 |      | IUT/DATA PROC                     |             |             |             |             |             | \$0<br>\$0  |  | \$0<br>\$0     |
| 77 |      | IUT/SUBS PROC                     |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0<br>\$0     |
| 78 |      | TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWMENT        |             |             |             |             |             | \$0<br>\$0  |  | \$0            |
| 79 |      | IUT/TELEPHONE                     | 2,163       | 1,826       | 1,553       |             |             |             | IUT telephone; ALA moving to VoIP  | \$0            |
| 80 |      | IUT/ORDER BILLING                 | 2/103       | 1,020       | 1,555       |             |             | \$0         |  | <del>\$0</del> |
| 81 |      | IUT/MAINTENANCE                   |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 82 |      | IUT/DIST CTR                      | 532         | 688         | 552         |             |             |             | IUT distribution   | \$750          |
| 83 |      | IUT/REPRO CTR                     | 6,979       | 1,777       |             | \$394       | \$16        |             | IUT reprographics  | \$2,000        |
| 84 |      | IUT-Copyediting/Proofreading      | 0,57.5      | 2////       | 2,307       | \$662       |             | \$0         | 101 Teprographics  | \$0            |
| 85 |      | IUT-Composition/Alteration        |             |             | 1           | <b>4002</b> | 450         | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 86 |      | IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 87 | 5941 | IUT/CHOICE                        |             |             |             | -\$7,636    |             |             | Transfer from CHOICE   | \$14,460       |
| 88 |      | IUT/ADVERTISING                   |             |             | 1           | ψ,,030      |             | \$0         | THE STATE OF THE S | \$0            |
| 89 |      | IUT/MISC                          |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 90 |      | IUT/OVERHEAD                      |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 91 |      | IUT/ALLOCATIONS                   |             |             |             |             |             | \$0<br>\$0  |  | \$0            |
| 92 |      | TAXES/INCOME                      |             |             | 1           |             |             | Ψ0          |  | Ψ.             |
| 93 |      | Expenses                          | (0)         | 0           | (416)       | -\$1        | (\$1)       | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 94 |      | - INPOLICE                        | (0)         |             | (110)       | Ψ.          | (41)        | ΨΨ.         |  | Ψ0             |
| 95 | 1    | Net                               | 0           | (0)         | 416         | \$1         | (\$499)     | \$0         |  | \$100,000      |

|     | Α    | В                                 | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           |   | J               |
|-----|------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| 1   | ACRL | Membership                        | 3200        |             |             |             |             |             |   |                 |
| 2   | Line | Line Description                  | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | 2023 Notes  | 2023 Budget     |
| 3   |      | DUES/PERSONAL                     | \$635,258   | \$606,636   | \$595,758   | \$556,439   | \$518,252   | \$475,066   | Personal memberships for FY22 are expected to total 7,510 (but only 7,316 are dues paying members in FY22). As a non-conference year, FY22 personal membership is projected to decrrease 7.11% from FY21. Students represent 11.9% (870) of personal (paying) members and retired members represent 3.9% (288). Total cash receipts: $(6,158 \times \$71 = \$437,218) + (288 \times \$46 = \$13,248) + (870 \times \$5 = \$4,350) = \$454,816$ . This is the number used to calculate FY22 deferred revenue which appears in the first quarter of FY23. Four of the 12 months of 2022 are part of FY23 (SeptDec.). Therefore, 95% of 4/12 of the 2022 dues are deferred in FY23 (.333 $\times \$454,816) = \$151,454$ . Personal memberships in FY2023 are expected to increase over the FY22 level by 1.54% to 7,626 (of which 7,432 are paying members). Total cash receipts: $(6,256 \times \$71 = \$444,176) + (292 \times \$46 = \$13,432) + (884 \times \$5 = \$4,420) = \$462,028$ . Eight of the 12 months of 2023 are part of FY2023 (JanAug.). Therefore, 8/12 (or .667) of the 2023 dues are recognized in FY2023 (the rest, or 4/12 (or .333), is deferred: 8/12 of \$462,028 = \$308,172.  | \$436,601       |
| 4 5 | 4002 | DUES/ORGANIZATIONAL  DUES/SPECIAL |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Organizational members for 2022 are expected to decline 5.6% from FY21 to 504 (504 x \$125 = \$63,000). Four months (SeptDec. 2022) are part of FY2023. $4/12$ of \$63,000 = \$20,979.  Organizational members for 2023 are expected to decrease by 6.5% (33) from 2022 to 471. Total cash receipts: $471 \times 125 = 58,875$ . Eight of the 12 months of 2023 are part of FY23 (JanAug.). Therefore, $8/12$ (or .666) of the dues are recognized in FY23 (the rest or $4/12$ [or .333] are deferred to FY24) $8/12$ of $8/12$ | \$58,384<br>\$0 |
| 6   |      | DUES/LIFE MEMBERS-CURREN          | . ,         |             |             | \$2,985     |             |             | Life member dues revenues. In August 2023, life dues are expected to total \$2,764 which is a 2.5% decrease from FY21.  | \$2,764         |
| 7   | 4004 | DUES/CNTNUNG MBRS & DIV           | ·           | ·           | \$105       | \$105       | ·           |             | Continuing members dues revenues. In August 2023, continuing member dues are expected to total \$105 which no change from FY21.   | \$105           |
| 8   |      | TOTAL REVENUES                    | \$638,573   | \$609,906   | \$598,848   | \$559,529   | \$521,192   | \$539,937   |   | \$497,854       |

|          | Α    | В                            | С           | D           | E            | F           | G           | Н            | 1  | J           |
|----------|------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|-------------|
|          |      |                              |             | ט           |              |             | <u> </u>    | п            |  | J           |
| 1        | ACRL | Membership                   | 3200        |             |              |             |             |              |  |             |
|          | Line | Line Description             | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual  | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget  |  | 2023 Budget |
| 2        |      | <u> </u>                     |             |             |              |             |             |              | <u>2023 Notes</u>  |             |
| 10       | 5000 | SALARIES & WAGES             | \$47,110    | \$57,764    | \$59,484     | \$76,878    | \$39,298    | \$54,779     | Salaries calculated % of ACRL total salaries detailed in the salary matrix       | \$37,927    |
| 11       | 5001 | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOY       | EES         | ·           | •            |             |             |              |  |             |
| 12       |      | OVERTIME WAGES               |             |             |              |             |             |              |  |             |
| 13       |      | ATTRITION FACTOR             |             |             |              |             | -\$11,450   | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 14       |      | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES       |             |             |              |             |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 15       |      | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS            | \$14,395    | \$17,329    | \$18,303     | \$23,944    | \$12,871    | \$18,551     | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting          | \$12,137    |
| 16       |      | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES        | \$43,429    | \$54,740    | \$24,222     | \$10,113    | \$9,613     |              | Booth graphics refresh (\$2,500). <b>Removed for FY23.</b>                       | \$0         |
| 17       |      | BANK S/C                     | \$15,624    | \$13,420    | \$14,383     | \$11,802    | \$13,513    | \$15,658     | Bank service fees (2.9% of dues)   | \$14,438    |
| 18       | 5130 | LOBBYING / CONSULTING        |             |             |              |             |             |              |  |             |
|          | 5302 | MEAL FUNCTIONS               | \$4,722     | \$4,206     | \$9,793      |             |             | \$1,250      |  | \$0         |
|          |      |                              |             |             |              |             |             |              | 3250, 3275. Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4. (Removed       |             |
| 19       |      |                              |             |             |              |             |             |              | in FY23)   |             |
|          | 5350 | PROGRAM ALLOCATION           | \$20,352    | \$37,605    | \$37,594     | -\$4,543    | \$5,063     | \$23,000     | 2023 Conference (60/40 split with 3808 - \$12,000 x .40 = \$4,800)               | \$7,800     |
|          |      |                              |             |             |              |             |             |              | Three Emerging Leader sponsorships (\$1,000 x 3 = \$3,000)                       |             |
|          |      |                              |             |             |              |             |             |              | \$10K for TBD stratetic initiatives - Removed for FY23                           |             |
| 20       |      |                              |             |             |              |             |             |              | ALA Membership Booth (\$5,000) - Removed for FY23                                |             |
| 21       | 5402 | PRINTING-OUTSIDE             | \$4,421     | \$3,703     | \$4,764      | \$4,911     | \$223       | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 22       | 5410 | MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE         |             |             | · •          | \$240       | •           |              |  |             |
| 23       | 5430 | WEB OPERATING EXPENSES       | \$1,199     | \$89        | \$0          | \$250       | \$300       | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 24       | 5500 | SUPPLIES/OPERATING           | \$1,238     | \$6,298     |              | ,           | •           | \$500        |  | \$500       |
| 25       | 5523 | POSTAGE/E-MAIL               |             |             | · •          |             |             | \$550        | Postage (based on FY21 actual)   | \$223       |
| 26       | 5530 | DEPRECIATION F/E             |             |             |              | \$524       | \$224       |              |  |             |
|          | 5599 | MISC EXPENSE                 | \$2,944     | \$2,377     | \$2,153      | \$1,791     | \$520       | \$3,137      | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel,  | \$2,955     |
|          |      |                              |             |             |              |             |             |              | telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total             |             |
| 27       |      |                              |             |             |              |             |             |              | operating expenses as salaries above.  |             |
| 28       | 5800 | IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIB     | LE ASSETS   |             |              |             |             |              |  |             |
| 29       | 5901 | IUT/CPU                      |             |             |              |             |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 30       | 5902 | IUT/DATA PROC                | \$360       | \$405       | \$405        | \$270       |             | \$405        |  | \$0         |
| 31       |      | IUT/SUBS PROC                |             |             |              |             |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
|          | 5904 | TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOW       | MENT        |             | (125,000.00) | -\$157,096  | 0.00        | (135,000.00) | Payout approved by the ALA Board of the  | (\$218,047) |
|          |      |                              |             |             |              |             |             |              | interest/appreciation/dividends/contributions from ACRL's LTI calculated as five |             |
|          |      |                              |             |             |              |             |             |              | percent of the average of the previous twenty quarters. This number will be      |             |
|          |      |                              |             |             |              |             |             |              |  |             |
| 32<br>33 |      |                              |             |             |              |             |             |              | updated in Februrary when payouts are approved by the Endowment Trustees.        |             |
| 33       |      | IUT/TELEPHONE                |             |             |              |             |             | \$0          | IUT-telephone (based on FY21 actual)   | \$0         |
| 34       |      | IUT/ORDER BILLING            |             |             |              |             |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 35       | 5908 | IUT/MAINTENANCE              |             |             |              |             |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 36       |      | IUT/DIST CTR                 | \$346       | \$355       | \$547        | \$443       |             | \$550        | IUT-distribution (based on FY21 actual)  | \$0         |
| 37       |      | IUT/REPRO CTR                | \$784       | \$159       | \$576        |             |             | \$580        | IUT-reprographics (based on FY21 actual)   | \$0         |
| 38       |      | IUT-Copyediting/Proofreading |             |             |              |             |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 39       | 5600 | TAXES/INCOME                 |             |             |              |             |             |              |  |             |
| 40       |      | Expenses                     | \$156,923   | \$198,449   | \$48,452     | -\$30,473   | \$70,174    | (\$14,040)   |  | (\$142,067) |
| 41       |      |                              |             |             |              |             |             |              |  |             |
| 42       |      | Net                          | \$481,650   | \$411,457   | \$550,396    | \$590,002   | \$451,017   | \$553,977    |  | \$639,921   |

|    | Α           | В                           | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G             | Н           | ı  | J           |
|----|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 1  | ACRL        | Board/Exec. Ctte.           | 3201        |             |             |             |               |             |  |             |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description            | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual   | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 3  | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE       |             |             |             | \$0         | \$0           | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 4  |             | Revenues                    | 0           | 0           | 0           |             |               | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 5  |             |                             |             |             |             |             |               |             |  |             |
| 6  |             | SALARIES & WAGES            | 71,685      | 92,253      | 85,020      | \$93,008    | \$64,371      |             | Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL salaries as shown in salary matrix.   | \$75,049    |
| 7  |             | ATTRITION FACTOR            |             |             |             |             | -\$18,755     |             |  |             |
| 8  |             | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS           | 21,905      | 27,674      | 26,191      | \$28,967    | \$21,084      | \$29,869    | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting  | \$24,016    |
| 9  |             | LIFE INSURANCE              |             |             |             |             |               |             |  |             |
| 10 |             | BLUE CROSS REFUND           |             |             |             |             |               |             |  |             |
| 11 |             | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE |             | 0.040       | 22.252      | +0.407      | <b>+F 063</b> | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 12 | 5110        | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES       | 12,573      | 9,348       | 33,250      | \$8,187     | \$5,963       |             | SPOS Facilitator \$3,000   | \$3,000     |
| 13 | 5150        | MESSENGER SERVICE           | 274         | 557         | 629         |             |               |             | Shipping and hotel handling fee for Board documents to conference. Shipment to AC \$250 x 1 = \$250. <b>Removed for FY23 LLX shipping.</b> 1/3 of briefing book shipment.  | \$450       |
| 14 | 5210        | TRANSPORTATION              | 17,045      | 21,807      | 18,202      | \$12,216    |               | \$5,940     | LLX: Staff air travel 1 person x \$450 = \$400 airfare + \$50 luggage fee. Ground transportation \$100 = 1 person x \$100. Reduced from 3 ppl to 1 person for FY23.  SPOS (assuming Chicago): 34 total ppl = 13 Board members air travel + 1 facilitator + 10 committee chairs/vice-chairs; 10 staff attending, but no flights if holding in Chicago. 24 ppl X \$450 (\$400 airfare + \$50 luggage fee) = \$10,800. Ground transportation 24 ppl x \$100 ea.=\$2,400. Grand total = \$13,200. Removed for FY23.  ARL/CNI/ACLS for ACRL Board President and Executive Director. 6 air travel trips at \$450 (\$400 airfare + \$50 luggage fee) = \$2,700. Local ground transportation, mileage and parking reimbursement 6 trips x \$100 = \$600. Grand total = \$3,300 total.  ASAE: (ASAE training not available in FY23 will use training through ACLS) Air travel for Executive Director and President elect (removed, as PE and President covered by institution) to attend meeting. 1 ppl x \$700 (\$700 airfare + \$50 luggage fee) = \$750. Local transporation: 1 ppl x \$50 = \$50. Reimbursement for mileage and parking: 0 ppl x \$50 = \$50 (removed in FY23). | \$4,650     |

|    | Α           | В                            | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | I   | J           |
|----|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 1  | ACRL        | Board/Exec. Ctte.            | 3201        |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description             | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget |
| 15 | 5212        | LODGING & MEALS              | 23,409      | 20,136      | 23,333      | \$15,902    |             | \$13,915    | LLX: Staff hotel 1 person x 1 night @ \$267. Per Diem: Staff meals 1 person x 1.5 days x \$50 per diem = \$75. Redued from 3 ppl to 1 person for FY23.  AC: Per ALA Operating Agreement, ALA will cover staff expenses to attend Annual.  SPOS (Chicago): 34 ppl @ 90 total room nights X \$215 = \$19,350. Removed in FY23.  ARL/CNI/ACLS for President and ED: 6 trips x 2 nights ea. x \$250 = \$4,000. Meal reimbursement: 6 trips x 3 days x \$50 per diem = \$1,200. (\$3,900 total)  ASAE: Pres Elect & ED: 2 ppl x at 3 nights at \$250 each = \$1,500. Meal Reimbursement: 2 ppl x 4 days x \$50 per diem = \$400. (\$1,900 total)  ACRL suite at AC: \$340/night/5 nights = \$1,700 | \$7,842     |
| 16 |             | ENTERTAINMENT                |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 17 |             | BUSINESS MEETINGS            | 1,990       | 1,990       | 2,429       | \$0         | \$498       | \$2,095     | Registration fees for ASAE symposium for president-elect and Executive Director. <b>Removed in FY23.</b> ACLS registration for president-elect and Executive Director: \$250 x 2 = \$500.   | \$500       |
| 18 | 5219        | UNALLOCATED AMERICAN EXPRESS | S           |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 19 | 5300        | FACILITIES RENT              |             |             |             | \$750       |             | \$0         | SPOS facility rental. See line 5301.  | \$0         |
| 20 | 5301        | CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL  | 6,823       | 4,353       | 2,050       | \$2,780     |             | \$18,000    | LLX: AV per max 2 hr mtg: Board Setup with Hybrid Option (projector & screen, table mics (up to 10), mixer & technician, streaming internet, video conferencing) x \$4,500 x 2 mtg = \$9,000. Removed for FY23.  SPOS (assuming Chicago): inc. screen, LCD projector, 2 wireless mics. SPOS total = \$1,500. Removed in FY23.   | \$0         |
| 21 | 5302        | MEAL FUNCTIONS               | 27,078      | 23,684      | 36,236      | \$25,181    |             | \$8,321     | catered at conv ctr/hotel 10 ppl x \$67 ea. = \$1,072. Total = \$1792. Reduced optional group dinner from 10 ppl to 5 ppl for FY23. Removed lunch for FY23.  Board meals @ AC: AC Board orientation catered breakfast for 10 ppl @ \$50 ea = \$500. Optional group dinner 8 ppl @ \$45 person = \$720. Board lunch in the suite 10 ppl @ \$75 ea = \$1,200 (dropped number to 10 for FY23). \$100 for ED and Pres Inaugural banquet tickets. Total = \$1,350.  Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275. Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4. Removed in FY23.   | \$1,985     |

|          | Α           | В  | С            | D           | Е            | F                | G           | Н           |  | J              |
|----------|-------------|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|----------------|
| 1        |             | Board/Exec. Ctte.                        | 3201         |             |              |                  |             |             |  |                |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                         | 2017 Actual  | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual  | 2020 Actual      | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget    |
| 22       |             |  |              |             |              |                  |             |             | SPOS (assuming Chicago) meals at hotel plus social event Wed (Removed in FY23) catered breakfast for 12 ppl @ \$50 ea = \$600 catered lunch for 12 ppl @ \$60 ea = \$720 catered break for 34 ppl @ \$50 ea = \$1,700 group dinner and event for 34 ppl @ \$75 per person = \$2,550 Thurs (Removed in FY23) catered breakfast and break for 34 ppl @ \$50 ea = \$1,700 catered break for 34 ppl @ \$30 ea = \$1020 catered lunch for 34 ppl @ \$80 ea = \$2720 catered break for 34 ppl @ \$60 ea = \$2040 special evening event for 34 ppl @ \$115 per person + \$750 for bus rental= \$4660 (Removed in FY23) group dinner for 34 ppl @ \$90 = \$3060 Fri (Removed in FY23) catered breakfast for 34 ppl @ \$60 ea = \$2040 catered lunch for 34 ppl @ \$80 ea = \$2720 catered breakfast for 34 ppl @ \$80 ea = \$1700 Grand total = \$24,610 (Removed in FY23)  Per diem = 34 ppl x 4 days x \$50 = \$6800. Removed SPOS meals for |                |
| 23       | 5303        | EXHIBITS                                 |              |             |              |                  |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 24       | 5350        | PROGRAM ALLOCATION                       | 397          |             | 139          |                  | \$236       | \$100       | Board program expenses.  | \$100          |
| 25       |             | PRINTING-OUTSIDE                         | 263          | 162         | 170          |                  |             | \$333       | Printing-outside- 1/3 share of \$700 ACRL Briefing Book<br>Business cards for ACRL Presidents: \$100 (Removed for FY23)  | \$233          |
| 26       |             | PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVIO            | CE           |             |              |                  |             |             | Board group photo  | \$200          |
| 27<br>28 |             | COPYRIGHT FEES                           | 1 1 10       | 1.604       |              |                  | \$27        | \$30        | HBR article copyright fees for Board orientation packet. \$30  | \$30           |
| 29       |             | WEB OPERATING EXPENSES STAFF DEVELOPMENT | 1,149        | 1,684       | 0            |                  |             |             | Zoom license fees moved to 0000.   | \$0            |
| 30       | 5500        | SUPPLIES/OPERATING                       | 1,185        | 1,173       | 850          | \$997            | \$404       | \$1,200     | Supplies for Leadership Council (\$200), five Board meetings, and gifts for departing Board members.   | \$0<br>\$1,200 |
| 31       |             | EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR               |              |             |              |                  |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 32       |             | REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICAL            | LS           |             |              |                  |             | \$0         | Reference Materials  | \$0            |
| 33       |             | TELEPHONE/FAX                            |              |             |              | \$35             |             |             |  |                |
| 34       | 5530        | DEPRECIATION F/E                         | 310<br>4,479 |             | 579<br>3,116 | \$634<br>\$2,168 |             |             | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total   | \$0<br>\$5,848 |
| 35       |             | MISC EXPENSE                             | ,            | ,           | ,            | . ,              | ,           |             | operating expenses as salaries above.  |                |
| 36       |             | IUT/DIST CTR                             | 9            |             | 68           |                  |             | \$68        | IUT-Distribution   | \$68           |
| 37       | 5910        | IUT/REPRO CTR                            | 2            |             | 21           |                  |             |             | IUT-Reprographics  | \$100          |
| 38<br>39 |             | Expenses                                 | 190,578      | 212,181     | 232,282      | \$190,825        | \$75,044    | \$176,922   |  | \$125,271      |
| 40       |             | Net                                      | (190,578)    | (212,181)   | (232,282)    | (\$190,825)      | (\$75,044)  | (\$176,922) |  | (\$125,271)    |

|    | Α           | В                                      | С           | D           | E           | F           | G                  | Н           | 1  | l J         |
|----|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 1  |             | Trends & Statistics                    | 3202        | J           |             | '           | J                  |             | '  | , ,         |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                       | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | <u>2021 Actual</u> | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 3  | 4003        | DUES/LIFE MEMBERS-CURRENT              |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 4  | 4004        | DUES/CNTNUNG MBRS & DIV TRFR           |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 5  |             | SALES/BOOKS                            | 85,111      | 43,222      | 56,609      | 10,662      | 27,688             | \$26,459    |  | \$0         |
| 6  | 4600        | ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTION       |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 7  | 4601        | RETURNS/CREDITS                        | (9,035)     | (1,769)     | (5,691)     | (1,977)     | (2,035)            | (\$2,000)   |  | \$0         |
| 8  |             | SALES/BOOKS-DISCOUNT                   | (863)       | (41)        |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 9  | 4101        | SALES/PAMPHLETS                        |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 10 |             |  |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 11 | 4103        | SALES - ONLINE                         | 52,333      | 75,385      | 72,188      | 77,876      | 79,847             | \$168,577   | ACRL Benchmark subscribers<br>\$600 x 175 = \$105,000<br>\$540 x 175 = \$94,500<br>\$212.19 x 82 = \$17,407.78<br>\$241.66 x 24 = \$5,799.84<br>\$243.47 x 23 = \$5,599.81 | \$228,299   |
| 12 |             | SALES/RENTL MAIL LISTS                 |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 13 |             | GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 14 |             | DONATIONS/HONORARIA                    |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 15 |             | INT/DIV                                |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 16 | 4421        | ROYALTIES                              | 1,993       | 0           | 447         |             | 346                | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 17 | 4422        | ENDOWMENT GAIN/LOSS-REALIZED           |             |             |             |             |                    |             |  |             |
| 18 |             | Revenues                               | 129,540     | 116,797     | 123,554     | 86,561      | 105,847            | \$193,036   |  | \$228,299   |

| 25   5010   DEPLOYEE BENEFITS   3,183   3,652   4,477   8,748   23,000   \$12,000   \$120,000   \$12   |     | Α                 | В                     | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           |   | J           |
|--|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 10   100   SALARIES & WAGES   10,417   12,172   14,535   28,088   70,277   135,088   Seates () % of ACRL cellering per salary matrics   568,631   12,172   14,535   28,088   70,277   135,088   Seates () % of ACRL cellering per salary matrics   568,631   12,172   12,172   14,535   12,172   12,173  | 1   | ACRL              | Trends & Statistics   | 3202        |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 19   Soil SALANIES WIGGS   10,417   12,171   14,555   20,689   70,577   \$35,535   Salaries (P. No ACR), statute, per salary matrix   \$468,613  | 2   | Line              | Line Description      | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | 2023 Notes  | 2023 Budget |
| 200   SALANIES & NUMCES   10,417   12,179   14,555   29,089   70,277   35,678   Salaries QR so of ARS salaries per salary matrix   568,613   | 19  |                   | -                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 21   1001   WARDSTREMENDARY PRINCYPES  |     | 5000              | SALARIES & WAGES      | 10 417      | 12 173      | 14 535      | 28 089      | 70 247      | \$35,638    | Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries per salary matrix                   | \$68 613    |
| 27   2000   Comparison of Management   Compari   | 21  |                   |                       | 10,117      | 12,175      | 11,555      | 20,003      | 70,217      | Ψ55,050     | Salaries & 70 of Acide Salaries per Salary matrix                 | \$00,013    |
| 23   3006 ATRITION PACTOR  |     |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 24   200   ACCRUED VACATION WAGES   3,183   3,652   4,477   8,748   23,006   512,009   512,009   512,009   512,009   54,500   5   | 23  |                   |                       |             |             |             |             | (20,467)    |             |   |             |
| 25   Solid   DePLOYTE BENETITS   3,183   3,652   4,477   8,748   23,000   \$12,009   Benefit percentage of the 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & 921,956   Benefit percentage of the 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & 921,956   Benefit percentage of the 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & 921,956   Benefit percentage of the 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & 921,956   Benefit percentage of the 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & 921,956   Benefit percentage of the 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & 921,956   Benefit percentage of the 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & 921,956   Benefit percentage of the 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & 921,956   Benefit percentage of the 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & 921,956   Benefit percentage of the 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & 921,956   Benefit percentage of the 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & 921,956   Benefit percentage of the 5000 by Benefit percentage of the 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & 921,959   \$10,  | 24  |                   |                       |             |             |             |             | ( 2 / 2 /   | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| Solid Removes Benefits   Solid Removes Benefits   Solid Removes Remo   |     |                   |                       | 2 102       | 2.652       | 4 477       | 0.740       | 22.000      |             | Density representation of line 5000 as presided by ALA Dispuise 9 | ·           |
| B4,500   S1,000   S4,500   S1,000   S4,500   S70,91   S70,91   S250/morth at place per morth; Psychotic Ps.4 (\$2,500); \$105,979   S105,979  | 25  | 5010              | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS     | 3,183       | 3,652       | 4,4//       | 8,748       | 23,008      | \$12,069    |   | \$21,956    |
| B4,500   S1,000   S4,500   S1,000   S4,500   S70,91   S70,91   S250/morth at place per morth; Psychotic Ps.4 (\$2,500); \$105,979   S105,979  |     |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             |             | Professional Services - Omeda subscription fulfillment (\$3,000)  |             |
| State  |     |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| Social Processional Services   |     |                   |                       | 84 500      | 51 000      | 54 500      |             |             | ¢70 401     |   | ¢105 070    |
| 26 S.110 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES   |     |                   |                       | 07,500      | 31,000      | 37,300      |             |             | \$70,751    |   | \$103,979   |
| State   Stat   |     |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| \$121   AUDITYRAY FEES   | 26  |                   |                       |             |             |             | 7500        | 34577.4     |             |   |             |
| \$122   BANK S/C   |     |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |   | \$0         |
| Signature   Sign   | 28  |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| \$401   TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSDE   | 29  |                   |                       | 776         | 527         | 666         | 95          | 653         | \$666       | Bank service charge (based on FY19 actual)                        | \$0         |
| \$402   PRINTING-OUTSIDE   | 30  | 5130              | LOBBYING / CONSULTING |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| \$40   \$40 |     |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| \$41   \$19PILES/PRODUCTION   \$40   \$50      | 32  |                   |                       | 4,123       |             |             |             | 1,234       |             |   | \$0         |
| Section   Sect   | 33  |                   |                       |             | 21          | 0           |             |             |             |   | \$0         |
| \$916   ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$   | 34  |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |   | \$0         |
| S420   COPYRIGHT FEES  |     |                   |                       |             | 23          | 38          |             |             |             |   | \$0         |
| S430   WEB DEFRATING EXPENSES   5,000   15,131   3,625   43,000   Web hosting (Azzure - \$2400)   \$2,400   \$30   \$30   \$31   WEB INARWERGASTS/WEB CE EXP   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$  |     |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| \$40   \$432   WEBINAR/WEBCASTS/WEB CE EXP   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$  |     |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| \$432   PURCHASED INVENTORY   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$140   \$0   \$14   \$433   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   |     |                   |                       | 5,000       |             | 15,131      |             | 3,625       |             |   |             |
| 41   5433   ORDER PROCESSING/FULFILLMENT   4,016   4,448   7,108   1,888   3,822   \$7,755   Transaction fee (4,6% x line 4103)   \$10,502   |     |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 42   5480   COST OF SALES   19,868   10,237   69,307   (330)   29,771   \$50,573   Cost of sales, calculated as 30% of sales (line 4103)   \$68,490   Inventory adjustment Total of lines \$110,5400, \$405, \$405, \$415, and \$43   5499   Inventory Adjustment Total of lines \$110,5400, \$405, \$405, \$415, and \$44   \$499   Inventory RESERVE ADJUSTMENT   4,794   1,486   934   934   \$4,046   Calculated as 2.4% of line 4103   \$5,479   \$45   5533   STAFF RECRUITMENT/RELOCATION   47   5523   POSTAGE/E-MAIL   1,878   173   250   90   Postage (print edition discontinued)   \$0   49   5540   ROYALTY EXPENSE   1,100   1,211   0   (2,311)   \$1,930   Bad debt (1% of gross revenues)   \$2,283   This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated as an expenses as salaries above. So   \$30   \$40,046   \$40  |     |                   |                       | 1.016       | 4 440       | 7.100       | 1.000       | 2.022       |             |   |             |
| A3   S490   INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT   A794   A88   934   934   934   9406   S420. Starting in FY23, no inventory adjustment due to no print publications.   S490   INVENTORY RESERVE ADJUSTMENT   A794  |     |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| A3   5490   INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT   (74,642)   (32,319)   (37,556)   (34,000)   (\$34,000)   (\$40,000)   | 42  | 3 <del>4</del> 60 | COST OF SALES         | 19,868      | 10,237      | 69,307      | (330)       | 29,7/1      | \$50,573    |   | \$68,490    |
| 43   5490   INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT   4,794   1,488   934   934   \$4,046   (acluated as 2.4% of line 4103   \$5,479   1,488   934   934   \$4,046   (acluated as 2.4% of line 4103   \$5,479   1,488   934   934   \$4,046   (acluated as 2.4% of line 4103   \$5,479   1,488   934   934   \$4,046   (acluated as 2.4% of line 4103   \$5,479   1,488   934   934   \$4,046   (acluated as 2.4% of line 4103   \$5,479   1,488   934   934   \$4,046   (acluated as 2.4% of line 4103   \$5,479   1,488   1,475   1,488   |     |                   |                       | (74 642)    | (22.210)    | (27 556)    |             | (24,000)    | (#34,000)   |   | <b>#0</b>   |
| 44   5499   INVENTORY RESERVE ADJUSTMENT   4,794   1,488   934   934   \$4,046   Calculated as 2.4% of line 4103   \$5,479   | 13  | 5/100             | INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT  | (74,042)    | (32,319)    | (37,330)    |             | (34,000)    | (\$34,000)  |   | şυ          |
| 45     5030   STAFF RECRUITMENT/RELOCATION     50   50   5523   TELEPHONE/FAX   50   5523   POSTAGE/E-MAIL   1,878   173   250   50   50   50   50   50   50   5   |     |                   |                       | 4 704       | 1 /100      |             | 024         | 024         | ¢4.046      | Calculated as 2.40% of line 4102                                  | ¢E 470      |
| 46   |     |                   |                       | 4,/34       | 1,400       |             | 934         | 934         | \$4,040     | Calculated as 2.4% of fille 4103                                  | \$5,479     |
| 47   5523   POSTAGE/E-MAIL   1,878   173   250   \$0   Postage (print edition discontinued)   \$0     48   5530   DEPR/FURN & EQUIPMENT   191   400   \$0     49   5540   ROYALTY EXPENSE   \$0   No royalties will be paid in FY18 as ALA store is a benefit available to all ALA units   \$0     550   5541   COLLECTION EXPENSE   1,100   1,211   0   (2,311)   \$1,930   Bad debt (1% of gross revenues)   \$2,283     57   This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. (Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   \$5,346     58   Expenses   \$2,499   69,574   147,833   59,202   126,401   \$180,786   \$321,298     58   Figure 1   Figure 2   Figure 2   Figure 2   Figure 3   Figure 3   Figure 3   Figure 3     59   Expenses   \$2,499   69,574   147,833   59,202   126,401   \$180,786   \$321,298     50   Figure 3   Figur   |     |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             | ¢Ω          |   | ¢0          |
| 48   5530   DEPR/FURN & EQUIPMENT   191   400     \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0  |     |                   |                       | 1 272       | 173         | 250         |             |             |             |   |             |
| \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0  |     |                   |                       | 1,070       | 1/3         | 230         |             | 400         |             | rostage (print caldon discontinued)                               |             |
| 49   | 46  | 5530              | DEPK/FUKN & EQUIPMENT |             |             |             | 191         | 400         |             | No consiste will be resid to EV40. At A                           | <b>\$</b> U |
| Solid   Soli   | 140 | EE 40             | DOVALTY EVDENCE       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| S543   BAD DEBT EXPENSE   1,100   1,211   0   (2,311)   \$1,930   Bad debt (1% of gross revenues)   \$2,283  | 50  |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             | , ,         | available to all ALA units  |             |
| Solution   Figure   | 50  |                   |                       | 1 100       | 1 211       |             |             | (2.244)     | #1.020      | Dad dabb (10) of gross revenues                                   | 40.000      |
| Supplies  | 131 | 55 <del>4</del> 5 | DAD DEDT EXPENSE      | 1,100       | 1,211       | 0           |             | (2,311)     | \$1,930     | This is each project's chare of ACPL general expenses such as     | \$2,283     |
| Solid   Soli   |     |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             |             | cumplies travel telephone and equipment depreciation              |             |
| 52         5599 MISC EXPENSE         928.98         Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as sames above.           53         5911 IUT/OVERHEAD         16,836         15,417         16,312         11,433         13,979         \$25,577         IUT-Overhead: 50 % ALA rate         \$30,250           54         5998 IUT/ALLOCATIONS         \$0         \$0         \$0           55         5600 TAXES/INCOME         \$0         \$321,298           57         Image: Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as same sabove.         \$30,250           \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$321,298           \$0         \$321,298  |     |                   |                       | 651         | 502         | 527         | 655         |             | \$2,041     |   | \$5,346     |
| 53         5911         IUT/OVERHEAD         16,836         15,417         16,312         11,433         13,979         \$25,577         IUT-Overhead: 50 % ALA rate         \$30,250           54         5998         IUT/ALLOCATIONS         \$0         \$0           55         5600         TAXES/INCOME         \$0           56         Expenses         82,499         69,574         147,833         59,202         126,401         \$180,786         \$321,298           57         Image: Control of the contro   | 52  | 5500              | MISC EXPENSE          |             |             |             |             | 228 28      |             | , , ,   |             |
| 54         5998 IUT/ALLOCATIONS         \$0         \$0           55         5600 TAXES/INCOME         \$0         \$0           56         Expenses         82,499         69,574         147,833         59,202         126,401         \$180,786         \$321,298           57         \$1   | 53  |                   |                       | 16 926      | 15 /17      | 16 212      | 11 //22     |             |             |   | ¢30.3E0     |
| 55         5600 TAXES/INCOME           56         Expenses         82,499 69,574 147,833 59,202 126,401 \$180,786         \$180,786         \$321,298           57         Image: Control of the co   | 54  |                   |                       | 10,030      | 15,71/      | 10,312      | 11,733      | 13,3/3      |             |   |             |
| 56         Expenses         82,499         69,574         147,833         59,202         126,401         \$180,786         \$321,298           57         Image: State of the content of the cont   | 55  |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             | φ <u>υ</u>  |   | <b>30</b>   |
| 57   |     |                   |                       | 92.400      | 60 E74      | 1/7 922     | E0 202      | 126 401     | ¢100 706    |   | #234 300    |
|  |     |                   | Expenses              | 62,499      | 09,574      | 14/,833     | 59,202      | 120,401     | \$10U,78B   |   | \$321,298   |
| 58 Net 47,040 47,222 (24,280) 27,359 (20,553) \$12,250 (\$92,999)  | 57  |                   |                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
|  | 58  |                   | Net                   | 47,040      | 47,222      | (24,280)    | 27,359      | (20,553)    | \$12,250    |   | (\$92,999)  |

|          | Ι Λ         | В                                       | С           | l D         | Е           | Е           | G           | Н           | l I   | ı                  |
|----------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------------|
|          | A           | D                                       |             | <u> </u>    |             | Г           |             | _ п         |   | J                  |
| 1        | ACRL        | Advisory Services                       | 3203        |             |             |             |             |             |   |                    |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                        | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | <u>2023 Budget</u> |
| 3        | 4429        | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS           |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 4        | 4430        | MISCELLANEOUS FEES                      | 0           |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 5        | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                   | 82,350      | 27,050      | 33,490      | \$73,975    | \$43,000    | \$52,000    | Revenue for consulting services:  • 3 external reviews x \$13000/review  • 2 one-day retreats (strategic planning/team building) x \$14000/retreat  • 2 facilitative support for library leaders x \$7,500/each  • 0 peer feedback on internal self-study reports x \$4300/peer review  • 0 review of planned search for library dean/director \$11,200  • 0 input from campus stakeholders \$3,700  • 0 half-day facilitation retreats x \$3,000 | \$82,000           |
| 6        |             | Revenues                                | 82,350      | 27,050      | 33,490      | \$73,975    | \$43,000    | \$52,000    |   | \$82,000           |
| 7        |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                    |
| 8        |             | SALARIES & WAGES                        | 39,653      | 50,047      | 15,582      | \$32,217    | \$10,029    | \$19,864    | Salaries: % of ACRL total salaries listed in the salary matrix; includes time spent on the ACRL Web site and responses to email and phone requests for information  | \$18,733           |
| 9        |             | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES               |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                    |
| 10<br>11 |             | OVERTIME WAGES                          |             |             |             |             | 42.022      | 10          |   | +6                 |
| 12       |             | ATTRITION FACTOR ACCRUED VACATION WAGES |             |             |             |             | -\$2,922    | \$0<br>\$0  |   | \$0<br>\$0         |
| 13       |             | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                       | 12,114      | 15,013      | 4,800       | \$10,034    | \$3,285     | \$6 727     | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting   | \$5,995            |
| 14       | 5100        | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE             |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
|          | 5110        | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                   | 43,500      | 26,825      | 34,255      | \$41,928    | \$35,347    | \$24,400    | Consultant Services  • 3 full external reviews: 4 adjuncts x \$3,500 (assumes 2 visits @ 1 adjunct and 1 staff, 1 visit @ 2 adjuncts)  • 2 one-day strategic planning retreats: 4 adjuncts x \$3,750 (assumes each retreat includes 2 adjuncts, 0 staff)  • 2 facilitative support: 2 adjuncts x \$3,000  | \$35,000           |
| 15       |             |   | 1           | 1           | 1           |             |             | 1           | 10 / Tacilitative support: / adilincts X & CUU  |                    |

|    | Α           | В                              | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           |   | J           |
|----|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 1  | ACRL        | <b>Advisory Services</b>       | 3203        |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description               | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget |
| 17 |             | TRANSPORTATION                 | 42          | 2,550       |             | \$1,236     |             |             | Nearly all travel will be paid by client. Budgeting for two new adjuncts for shadow/trial basis (we would assume costs and not charge back to client).                                      | \$1,500     |
| 18 |             | LODGING & MEALS                | (894)       | 72          | 902         | \$75        |             |             | Lodging & Meals   | \$300       |
| 19 |             | EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR     |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 20 |             | REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Reference material  | \$0         |
| 21 |             | DEPRECIATION F/E               |             |             |             | \$219       | \$57        |             |   |             |
| 22 | 5560        | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 23 | 5599        | MISC EXPENSE                   | 2,478       | 2,059       | 565         | \$515       | \$133       |             | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.  Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above. | \$1,460     |
| 24 | 5904        | TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWMENT     |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 25 |             | IUT/TELEPHONE                  |             |             |             |             |             |             | Telephone (based on last year's actual)   | \$0         |
| 26 | 5906        | IUT/ORDER BILLING              |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 27 | 5908        | IUT/MAINTENANCE                |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 28 | 5909        | IUT/DIST CTR                   | 5           |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Postage(based on last year's actual)  | \$0         |
| 29 | 5910        | IUT/REPRO CTR                  | 41          |             |             |             |             |             | Copying (based on last year's actual)   | \$40        |
| 30 | 5999        | IUT/MISC                       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 31 |             | IUT/OVERHEAD                   | 10,870      | 3,571       | 4,437       | \$9,802     | \$5,698     |             | IUT-General Overhead IUT 50% of ALA General overhead rate on revenue from consulting fees (line 4490).  | \$10,865    |
| 32 |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS                |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 33 | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 34 |             | Expenses                       | 107,809     | 100,239     | 60,600      | \$96,548    | \$51,954    | \$60,958    |   | \$73,993    |
| 35 |             |                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 36 |             | Net                            | (25,459)    | (73,189)    | (27,110)    | -\$22,573   | -\$8,954    | (\$8,958)   |   | \$8,007     |

|    | ۸           | В                             | С           | В           | Г           | г           |             | Н           | 1   | 1           |
|----|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|
|    | А           | В                             |             | D           | <u>  E </u> | Г           | G           | _ п         | l l   | J           |
| 1  | ACRL        | Standards Distribution        | 3204        |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description              | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget |
| 3  | 4400        | DONATIONS/HONORARIA           |             |             |             | 0           | 0           | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 4  | 4420        | INT/DIV                       |             |             |             | 0           | 0           | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 5  | 4421        | ROYALTIES                     |             |             | 165         | 0           | 0           | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 6  |             | ENDOWMENT GAIN/LOSS-REALIZED  |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 7  | 4423        | ENDWMNT GAIN/LOSS-UNREALIZED  |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 8  | 4429        | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS | 1,802       | 2,204       | 1,299       |             |             | \$250       | Overhead exempt revenue for standards distribution and<br>Framework booklets. Expect continued negligible revenue in FY23<br>unless things like RoadShows etc resume on an in-person model<br>after the pandemic. | \$150       |
| 9  | 4430        | MISCELLANEOUS FEES            |             |             |             | 204         | 0           | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 10 | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE         |             | 500         |             | 0           | 0           | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 11 |             | Revenues                      | 1,802       | 2,704       | 1,464       | 204         | 0           | \$250       |   | \$150       |
| 12 |             |                               |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 13 | 5000        | SALARIES & WAGES              | 5,421       | 7,585       | 2,082       | 735         | 319         | \$7,347     | Salaries % of ACRL total salaries listed in the salary matrix   | \$374       |
| 14 | 5005        | ATTRITION FACTOR              |             |             |             |             | (93)        |             |   |             |
| 15 | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES        |             | _           |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 16 | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS             | 1,657       | 2,276       | 641         | 229         | 105         | \$2,488     | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting   | \$120       |

|          | Α           | В                                      | С           | D           | Е           | F                   | G           | Н            | ı  | J           |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1        | <b>ACRI</b> | Standards Distribution                 | 3204        | •           |             |                     |             |              |  |             |
|          |             | Line Description                       |             | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual         | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget  | 2023 Notes   | 2023 Budget |
| 2        |             |  | ZOIT ACCUUI | ZOTO ACCUUI | ZOIJ ACCUUI | <u> 2020 Actuul</u> | ZOZI ACCUUI |              | <u> LOLD HOLES</u>   |             |
| 17<br>18 |             | AUDIT/TAX FEES BANK S/C                | 51          | 71          | 20          | 4                   |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 19       |             | LOBBYING / CONSULTING                  | 51          | 71          | 39          | 4                   |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 20       |             | EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS                     |             |             |             |                     |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 21       |             | MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS                 |             |             |             |                     |             | <b>Φ</b> 0   |  | <b>30</b>   |
| 22       |             | MESSENGER SERVICE                      |             | 23          | 66          |                     |             | \$37         | Books now sent through USPS through Distribution Center, expenses in 5909  | \$0         |
| 23       |             | BUSINESS MEETINGS                      |             |             |             |                     |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 24       |             | PROGRAM ALLOCATION                     |             |             |             |                     |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 25       | 5400        | EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE         |             | 102         |             |                     |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 26       | 5401        | TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD          |             |             |             |                     |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 27       | 5402        | PRINTING-OUTSIDE                       | 2,533       | 4,580       | 5,522       |                     |             | \$250        | Printing of standards, guidelines/framework. Budgeting very small amount for printing due to existing inventory and lack of sales in FY20 and FY21.  | \$250       |
| 28       |             | TELEPHONE/FAX                          |             |             |             |                     |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 29       |             | POSTAGE/E-MAIL                         | 60          | 140         |             |                     |             |              | Mailing of booklets now in 5909.   | \$0         |
| 30       |             | UTILITIES                              |             |             |             |                     |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 31       |             | DEPRECIATION F/E                       | 23          | 25          | 14          | 5                   | 2           | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 32<br>33 |             | DEPRECIATION BUILDING                  |             |             |             |                     |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 34       |             | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION  MISC EXPENSE | 339         | 312         | 75          | 11                  | 4           | \$0<br>\$421 | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above. | \$0<br>\$29 |
| 35       | 5908        | IUT/MAINTENANCE                        |             |             |             |                     |             | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 36       | 5909        | IUT/DIST CTR                           | 106         | 180         | 153         | 69                  | 11          | \$50         | IUT-Distribution (UPS or USPS mailing of booklets, based on FY20, FY21 actual and historical).   | \$40        |
| 37       |             | IUT/REPRO CTR                          |             |             |             |                     |             | \$0          | IUT - Reprographics (printing expenses in 5402, using local printers for regional workshops). Don't expect expenses in this line in FY23.  | \$0         |
| 38       |             | IUT-Copyediting/Proofreading           |             |             |             |                     | _           | \$0          |  | \$0         |
| 39       | 5999        | IUT/MISC                               |             |             |             |                     |             | \$0          | IUT-Misc.  | \$0         |
| 40       |             | Expenses                               | 10,190      | 15,293      | 8,592       | 1,053               | 348         | \$10,593     |  | \$813       |
| 41       |             |  |             |             |             |                     |             |              |  |             |
| 42       |             | Net                                    | (8,388)     | (12,589)    | (7,128)     | (849)               | (348)       | (\$10,343)   |  | (\$663)     |

|   | Α           | В                             | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | 1  | J           |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 1 | ACRL        | Awards                        | 3206        |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 2 | <u>Line</u> | Line Description              | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 3 | 4400        | DONATIONS/HONORARIA           | 11,500      | 13,250      | 16,250      | 8,336       | 13,600      | \$0         | Normal allocation: \$3000 from GOBI Library Solutions from EBSCO for EAL ceremonies; \$4,500 from EBSCO for CJCLS awards (\$1,500) and IS Innovation award (\$3,000); \$1,000 from SCELC for CLS award; \$2,500 from American Psychological Association for EBSS award; \$2,500 from De Gruyter for ESS Grant (estimate, actual figure in euros) \$1,000 from Carrick Enterprises for Rockman Publication award; \$1,000 from Library Juice Academy for ULS award; \$1,500 from Duke University Press for WGSS awards; All other awards given directly to winners by donors Removed awards revenues in FY23 due to pause.  | \$0         |
| 4 | 4429        | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS |             |             | 4,500       |             |             | \$0         | \$1000 Academic/Research Librarian of the year; \$300 for 2 CJCLS awards; \$200 for CLS; \$300 DLS award; \$500 EBSS award; \$500 ESS grant (estimate, actual figure in euros); \$600 for IS Innovation award; \$200 IS Ilene Rockman Publication of the year; \$300 PPIRS award; \$200 ULS award; \$100 WGSS awards | \$0         |

|          | Α           | В   | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | l  | J           |
|----------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 1        | ACRL        | Awards  | 3206        |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                                  | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 5        |             | MISCELLANEOUS FEES                                |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0<br>\$0  |
| 6        | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                             | 4,800       | 4,200       | 0           | 4,700       | 2,300       | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 7        |             | Revenues  | 16,300      | 17,450      | 20,750      | 13,036      | 15,900      | \$0         |  | <b>\$0</b>  |
| 8        |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 9        | 5000        | SALARIES & WAGES                                  | 15,576      | 22,820      | 24,676      | 20,244      | 22,892      | \$23,136    | Salaries % of ACRL total salaries listed in the salary matrix  | \$5,746     |
| 10       | 5005        | ATTRITION FACTOR                                  | ,           | ,           | ,           | ,           | (6,670)     |             | ,  |             |
| 11       | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                                 | 4,759       | 6,846       | 7,602       | 6,305       | 7,498       | \$7,835     | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting  | \$1,839     |
| 12       |             | BANK S/C  |             | 192         |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 13       |             | MESSENGER SERVICE                                 | 49          | 159         | 14          |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 14       |             | DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE                               |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 15       |             | TRANSPORTATION                                    | 662         |             | 9           |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0<br>\$0  |
| 16       |             | LODGING & MEALS                                   | 874         |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 17<br>18 |             | SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE<br>SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | 0  | \$0<br>\$0  |
| 19       |             | AWARDS  | 11,674      | 13,054      | 14,350      | 14,001      | 13,974      | \$0         | \$1,500 for CJCLS awards; \$1,000 for CJCLS award; \$2,500 for EBSS award; \$2,500 for ESS Grant (estimate, actual figure in euros) \$3,000 for IS Innovation award; \$1,000 for Rockman Publication award; \$1,000 for ULS award; \$1,500 for WGSS awards;  Normal Award Production: \$600 for Excellence Award pieces (Crystal Cave) \$1,600 for award plaques (Scribes) | \$0<br>\$0  |

|          | Α           | В                                    | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | I   | J                  |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------------|
| 1        | ACRL        | Awards                               | 3206        |             |             |             |             |             |   |                    |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | <u>Line Description</u>              | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | <u>2023 Budget</u> |
| 20       | 5310        | COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
|          |             |                                      |             |             |             |             |             |             | Travel funds for ACRL officers to attend Excellence Award   |                    |
|          |             |                                      | 3,464       | 3,383       | 1,139       |             |             | \$0         | ceremonies on recipients' campuses.   | \$0                |
| 21       |             | PROGRAM ALLOCATION                   |             |             |             |             |             |             | Removed awards expenses in FY23 due to pause.   |                    |
| 22<br>23 |             | EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 23       |             | TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD        |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 24       |             | PRINTING-OUTSIDE                     |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 25       |             | TELEPHONE/FAX                        |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 26       |             | POSTAGE/E-MAIL                       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 27       |             | UTILITIES                            |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 28       |             | DEPRECIATION F/E                     | 67          | 76          | 168         | 138         | 130         |             |   | \$0                |
| 29       | 5560        | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION             |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 30       |             | MISC EXPENSE                         | 973         | 939         | 894         | 324         | 303         | \$1,325     | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.  Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above. | \$448              |
| 31       | 5903        | IUT/SUBS PROC                        |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 32<br>33 | 5904        | TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWMENT           |             |             | (500)       |             | (500)       | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 33       | 5905        | IUT/TELEPHONE                        |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | IUT-Telephone   | \$0                |
| 34       |             | IUT/ORDER BILLING                    |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 35       |             | IUT/MAINTENANCE                      |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 36       | 5909        | IUT/DIST CTR                         | 65          | 101         | 76          | 26          |             | \$150       | Removed awards expenses in FY23 due to pause.   | \$0                |
| 37       | 5910        | IUT/REPRO CTR                        |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 38       | 5942        | IUT/ADVERTISING                      |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 39       | 5999        | IUT/MISC                             |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | IUT-Misc.   | \$0                |
| 40       | 5911        | IUT/OVERHEAD                         |             |             | 0           |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 41       | 5998        | IUT/ALLOCATIONS                      |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 42       | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                    |
| 43       |             | Expenses                             | 38,163      | 47,571      | 48,676      | 41,038      | 37,628      | \$32,446    |   | \$8,033            |
| 44       |             |                                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                    |
| 45       |             | Net                                  | (21,863)    | (30,121)    | (27,926)    | (28,002)    | (21,728)    | (\$32,446)  |   | (\$8,033)          |

|    | Α           | В                                     | С           | D           | E           | F           | G           | Н           | I  | J          |
|----|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|------------|
| 1  | ACRL        | Chapters                              | 3207        |             |             |             |             |             |  |            |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                      | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budge |
| 3  | 4430        | MISCELLANEOUS FEES                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |            |
| 4  | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |            |
| 5  |             | Revenues                              | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | \$0         |  | \$0        |
| 6  |             |                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |            |
| 7  | 5000        | SALARIES & WAGES                      | 3,776       | 14,720      | 9,309       | 11,341      | 8,599       | \$11,223    | Salaries: % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix; Note time for Chapters Topics is now included in this project rather than a separate project.    | \$9,19     |
| 8  | 5001        | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |            |
| 9  | 5002        | OVERTIME WAGES                        |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$         |
| 10 | 5005        | ATTRITION FACTOR                      |             |             |             |             | (2,505)     | \$0         |  | \$         |
| 11 | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES                |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$         |
| 12 |             | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                     | 1,155       | 4,416       | 2,868       | \$3,532     | 2,816       | \$3,801     | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting  | \$2,94     |
| 13 |             | MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS                |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |            |
| 14 |             | MESSENGER SERVICE                     |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Messenger Service  | \$         |
| 15 | 5151        | DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE                   |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$         |
| 16 | 5210        | TRANSPORTATION                        | 228         | 3,299       | 2,494       | 991         |             | \$1,200     | Travel for ACRL officer speakers \$400 per event; 3 visits for FY22.   | \$1,20     |
| 17 | 5212        | LODGING & MEALS                       | 1,247       | 522         | 714         |             |             | \$780       | Lodging & meals for ACRL officer speakers.  3 trips in FY22: 1 night lodging @ \$160 per night and \$50 per diem x 2 days ea.                                | \$780      |
| 18 |             | ENTERTAINMENT                         |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$(        |
| 19 | 5309        | AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$         |
| 20 | 5310        | COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS  |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$         |
| 21 | 5350        | PROGRAM ALLOCATION                    | 3,683       | 3,816       | 2,823       | 1,141       | 285         | \$4,500     | Chapters program allocation is \$1.00 per ACRL member residing in the state or region, but this expense is budgeted based on previous year's actual expenses | \$4,50     |

|    | Α    | В                                 | С           | D                  | Е                  | F           | G           | Н           | 1  | J   |
|----|------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|---|
| 1  | ACRL | Chapters                          | 3207        |                    |                    |             | 1           | _           |  |   |
| 2  |      | <u>Line Description</u>           | 2017 Actual | <b>2018 Actual</b> | <b>2019 Actual</b> | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget                                   |
| 22 | 5400 | EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE    |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0   |
| 23 |      | TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD     |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0   |
| 24 |      | PRINTING-OUTSIDE                  |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         | Printing outside   | \$0   |
| 25 |      | BINDING-OUTSIDE                   |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0   |
| 26 |      | STAFF DEVELOPMENT                 |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0   |
| 27 |      | SUPPLIES/OPERATING                |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         | Supplies (Chapters Council)  | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0 |
| 28 |      | EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR        |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0   |
| 29 |      | REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS    |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0   |
| 30 |      | INSURANCE                         |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0   |
| 31 | 5520 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL/LEASE            |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0   |
| 32 | 5521 | SPACE RENT                        |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0   |
| 33 | 5522 | TELEPHONE/FAX                     |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         | Reimbursed phone/fax (Chapters Council)  | \$0   |
| 34 | 5523 | POSTAGE/E-MAIL                    |             |                    |                    |             |             |             | Postage  | \$0   |
| 35 |      | UTILITIES                         |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0   |
| 36 |      | DEPRECIATION F/E                  | 16          | 49                 | 63                 | 77          | 49          |             |  | \$0   |
| 37 |      | DEPRECIATION BUILDING             |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0                             |
| 38 |      | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION          |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0   |
|    |      |                                   | 236         | 605                | 337                | 182         | 114         | \$643       | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.  Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries | \$716   |
| 39 |      | MISC EXPENSE                      |             |                    |                    |             |             |             | above.   |   |
| 40 |      | IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS |             |                    |                    |             |             |             |  |   |
| 41 |      | IUT/TELEPHONE                     |             |                    |                    |             |             |             | IUT-Telephone  | \$0   |
| 42 |      | IUT/ORDER BILLING                 |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0   |
| 43 |      | IUT/MAINTENANCE                   |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0   |
| 44 |      | IUT/DIST CTR                      | 76          | 115                | 27                 | 23          |             |             | IUT-Distribution   | \$125<br>\$0<br>\$0                           |
| 45 |      | IUT/REPRO CTR                     |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         | IUT-Reprographics (based on FY2018 actual)   | \$0   |
| 46 |      | IUT/ALLOCATIONS                   |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0   |
| 47 | 5600 | TAXES/INCOME                      |             |                    |                    |             |             |             |  |   |
| 48 |      | Expenses                          | 10,417      | 27,541             | 18,636             | 17,287      | 9,357       | \$22,272    |  | \$19,457                                      |
| 49 |      |                                   |             |                    |                    |             |             |             |  |   |
| 50 |      | Net                               | (10,417)    | (27,541)           | (18,636)           | (17,287)    | (9,357)     | (\$22,272)  |  | (\$19,457)                                    |

|    | Α           | В                              | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | I   | J                  |
|----|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------------|
| 1  | ACRL        | Committees & Interest Groups   | 3250        |             |             |             |             |             |   |                    |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description               | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | <u>2023 Budget</u> |
| 3  |             | DUES/PERSONAL                  |             |             |             |             | -74         |             |   |                    |
| 4  |             | DONATIONS/HONORARIA            | 1,000       |             |             |             |             |             |   |                    |
| 5  |             | MISCELLANEOUS FEES             |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                    |
| 6  | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE          |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                    |
| 7  |             | Revenues                       | 1,000       | 0           | 0           | 0           | (74)        | <b>\$0</b>  |   | \$0                |
| 8  |             |                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                    |
| 9  | 5000        | SALARIES & WAGES               | 71,085      | 109,859     | 97,264      | 100,471     | 90,153      | \$95,581    | Salaries % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix   | \$93,093           |
| 10 | 5005        | ATTRITION FACTOR               |             |             |             |             | (26,267)    |             |   |                    |
| 11 | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS              | 21,722      | 32,956      | 29,963      | \$31,292    | 29,528      | \$32,369    | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting   | \$29,790           |
| 12 |             | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES          |             |             |             | \$3,313     | 3,313       |             |   |                    |
| 13 | 5122        | BANK S/C                       | 29          |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 14 | 5150        | MESSENGER SERVICE              | 57          |             |             |             |             | \$55        | Messenger Service - share of Briefing Book shipping   | \$55               |
| 15 | 5302        | MEAL FUNCTIONS                 | 4,722       | 4,206       | 2,469       |             |             | , ,         | Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275. Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4. (Removed in FY23) | \$0                |
| 16 |             | PROGRAM ALLOCATION             | 1,455       |             |             |             |             | \$600       | Division-level committees are entitled to up to \$150 each, but this line is budgeted based on historical actual requests.                                      | \$600              |
| 17 |             | EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 18 |             | TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD  |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 19 |             | PRINTING-OUTSIDE               | 151         | 162         | 155         | 25          |             | \$233       | Outside printing - (share of \$700 ACRL Briefing Book)  | \$233              |
| 20 |             | COPYRIGHT FEES                 |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$(                |
| 21 |             | WEB OPERATING EXPENSES         | 1,149       |             |             |             |             |             | Zoom license fees moved to 0000.  | \$(                |
| 22 |             | SUPPLIES/OPERATING             | 310         |             |             |             |             | \$100       |   | \$100              |
| 23 |             | DEPRECIATION F/E               | 307         | 368         | 663         | 685         | 513         | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 24 | 5560        | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | This is each project's share of ACKL general expenses such as   | \$0                |
| 25 |             | MISC EXPENSE                   | 4,442       | 4,519       | 3,525       | 1,607       | 1,192       | \$5,473     | supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.  Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.                                   | \$7,254            |
| 26 |             | IUT/MAINTENANCE                |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 27 |             | IUT/DIST CTR                   | 4           |             |             |             |             |             | IUT- Distribution   | \$0                |
| 28 | 5910        | IUT/REPRO CTR                  |             |             | 91          |             |             | \$0         | IUT-Reprographics   | \$0                |
| 29 |             | Expenses                       | 105,432     | 153,752     | 134,130     | 137,392     | 98,431      | \$135,661   | 0   | \$131,125          |
| 30 |             |                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                    |
| 31 |             | Net                            | (104,432)   | (153,752)   | (134,130)   | (137,392)   | (98,505)    | (\$135,661) | 0   | (\$131,125)        |

|                | Α           | В  | С           | D          | Е           | F           | G              | Н           | ı  | J                 |
|----------------|-------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--|-------------------|
| 1              | ACRL        | Sections   | 3275        |            |             |             |                |             |  |                   |
| 2              | <u>Line</u> | Line Description   | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actua | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual    | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget       |
| 3              | 4000        | DUES/PERSONAL  |             |            |             | -34.17      | -15.83         |             |  |                   |
| 4              | 4142        | ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED                                   |             |            |             |             |                | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 5              |             | REGISTRATION FEES  |             | 3,550      | )           |             |                | \$0         |  | \$0<br>\$0        |
| 6              |             | GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED                   |             |            |             |             |                | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 7              |             | DONATIONS/HONORARIA                                      | 2,500       |            |             | (139)       |                | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 8              |             | INT/DIV  |             |            |             |             |                | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 9              |             | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                                    |             |            |             | (4.50)      | (4.6)          | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 10<br>11       |             | Revenues   | 2,500       | 3,550      | 0           | (173)       | (16)           | <u>\$0</u>  |  | <u>\$0</u>        |
| 12             | 5000        | SALARIES & WAGES   | 47,612      | 69,323     | 66,426      | 80,521      | 54,610         | ¢67 160     | Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL salaries per time study.  | \$63,211          |
| 13             |             | ATTRITION FACTOR   | 77,012      | 03,32.     | 00,720      | 00,321      | (15,911)       | \$07,109    | Salaries calculated at 70 or total ACRE salaries per time study.   | \$03,211          |
| 14             |             | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES                                   |             |            |             |             | (15,911)       | \$0         |  | \$0               |
|                | 3003        | 7.00.0025 77.0.01200                                     |             |            |             |             |                | · ·         | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning &  | •                 |
| 15             | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  | 14,549      | 20,796     | 20,463      | 25,078      | 17,887         | \$22,747    | Budgeting  | \$20,228          |
| 16             | 5110        | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                    |             |            |             |             | 3,313          |             |  |                   |
| 17             | 5121        | AUDIT/TAX FEES   |             |            |             |             | ,              | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 18             |             | BANK S/C   | 71          |            | (1)         |             |                | \$0         | Bank service fee.  | \$0               |
| 19             |             | LOBBYING / CONSULTING                                    |             |            |             |             |                |             |  |                   |
| 20             |             | MESSENGER SERVICE  |             | 21         |             |             |                | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 21             |             | LODGING & MEALS  |             | 200        | )           |             |                | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 22             | 5301        | CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL                              |             |            |             |             |                | \$0         |  | \$0               |
|                |             |  |             |            |             |             |                |             | Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between  |                   |
| 22             | F202        | MEAL FUNCTIONS   | 4,722       | 4,206      | 2,469       |             |                | \$1,250     | 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275. Budget based on average of previous  | \$0               |
| 23             |             | MEAL FUNCTIONS<br>  COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS |             |            |             |             |                | 40          | years: \$5,000/4. (Removed in FY23)  | \$0               |
| 24             | 3310        | COMPUTER REINTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS                    |             |            |             |             |                | \$0         |  | \$0               |
|                |             |  | 22,966      | 28,377     | 25,069      | 22,722      | 26,500         | \$49,443    | Basic support for sections and interest groups: ANSS 1,145; Arts 1,332; CJCLS 1,716; CLS 2,721; DOLS 1,803; DSS 2,103; EBSS 1,370; ESS 1,158; IS 3,621; LES 1,171; PPIRS 1,095; RBMS 1,962; STS 1,679, ULS 3,780; WGSS 1,287.  Interest Groups are entitled to up to \$150. Budget based on historical actual: 1,500.  \$20,000 RBMS profit share from FY21 is being expended in FY22. The FY21 year-end credit is added to the FY22 beginning net | \$49,443          |
| 25             | 5350        | PROGRAM ALLOCATION                                       |             |            |             |             |                |             | asset balance, so is not shown as a credit for FY22.   |                   |
| 26             |             | PRINTING-OUTSIDE   |             | 236        | ,           |             |                | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 27             |             | WEB OPERATING EXPENSES                                   | 1,149       |            |             |             |                |             | Zoom license fees moved to 0000.   | \$0<br>\$0        |
| 28             | 5031        | STAFF DEVELOPMENT  | =,=.0       | _,50.      |             |             |                | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 29             | 5500        | SUPPLIES/OPERATING                                       | 55          |            |             |             |                | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 30             |             | DEPRECIATION F/E   | 206         | 232        | 453         | 549         | 311            | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 31             | 5560        | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION                                 |             |            |             |             |                | \$0         |  | \$0               |
|                |             |  | 2,975       | 2,851      | . 2,407     | 1,288       | 722            | \$3,846     | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.  Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries   | \$4,925           |
| 32             |             | MISC EXPENSE   |             |            |             |             |                |             | above.   |                   |
| 33             |             | IUT/DIST CTR   | 4           |            | 6           | 20          |                |             | IUT-Distribution   | \$15              |
| 34<br>35       |             | IUT/ADVERTISING  |             |            |             |             |                |             | IUT-Advertising  | \$0               |
| 36             |             | IUT/MISC<br>IUT/OVERHEAD                                 |             | 02-        | ,           |             |                | \$0<br>¢0   |  | \$0<br>\$0        |
| 37             |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS  |             | 937        |             |             |                | \$0<br>\$0  |  | <u>\$0</u><br>\$0 |
| 38             |             | TAXES/INCOME   |             |            |             |             |                | \$U         |  | \$0               |
| 38<br>39<br>40 |             | Expenses   | 94,308      | 128,865    | 117,292     | 130,178     | 87 <u>4</u> 30 | \$144,470   |  | \$137,822         |
| 40             |             |  | 34,300      | 120,000    |             | 130,170     |                | Ψ±17,770    |  | ¥137,022          |
| 41             |             | Net  | (91,808)    | (125,315)  | (117,292)   | (130,351)   | (87,446)       | (\$144,470) |  | (\$137,822)       |

|     |             | _                             |             |             |             |             |                    |             |   |                    |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|
|     | Α           | В                             | С           | D           | E           | F           | G                  | Н           |   | J                  |
| 1   | ACRL        | C&RL                          | 3300        |             |             |             |                    |             |   |                    |
| 2   | <u>Line</u> | Line Description              | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | <b>2021 Actual</b> | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | <u>2023 Budget</u> |
| 3   | 4140        | ADVERTISING/GROSS             |             |             |             |             |                    |             | Print ceased in FY14, so no print ad revenue in FY22  | \$0                |
| 4   | 4143        | ADVERTISING/ON-LINE           | 13,365      | 0           |             |             |                    | \$0         | Advertising sales estimated from online sales per Choice estimate (advertising moved to 4429)   | \$0                |
| 5   | 4610        | COMMISSION/LINE ADV           |             | (34)        | (299)       | (506)       | (504)              |             | Advertising representatives' commissions, 3% of online sales. FY23 budgeted online sales \$15,000   | (\$675)            |
| 6   |             | COMMISSION/SALES REP          | (596)       | (225)       | 19          |             |                    | \$0         | Advertising representatives' commissions, not applicable  | \$0                |
| 7   | 4420        | INT/DIV                       |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 8   | 4421        | ROYALTIES                     | 8,374       | 7,517       | 7,035       | 7,256       | 5,083              | \$5,000     | Ismall decline year to year   | \$4,500            |
| 9   | 4429        | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS |             | 7,500       | 9,300       | 12,380      | 9,050              |             | Ad revenue based on Choice estimate formally in line 4140 and 4143 now reported in overhead-exempt line as the ads are placed in a journal that is a perquisite of membeship. | \$16,500           |
| 10  | 4430        | MISCELLANEOUS FEES            |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 11  | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE         |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 12  |             | Revenues                      | 21,142      | 14,758      | 16,054      | 19,131      | 13,630             | \$19,325    |   | \$20,325           |
| 13  |             |                               |             |             |             |             |                    |             |   |                    |
| 14  |             | SALARIES & WAGES              | 14,922      | 19,141      | 16,684      | 20,332      | 17,787             | \$18,544    | Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL salaries listed in salary matrix.  | \$20,687           |
| 15  |             | OVERTIME WAGES                |             |             |             |             | 14                 |             |   |                    |
| 16  |             | ATTRITION FACTOR              |             |             |             |             | (5,148)            |             |   |                    |
| 17  | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES        |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |   | \$0                |
| 18  | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS             | 4,559       | 5,742       | 5,219       | 6,332       | 5,828              | \$6,280     | Budgeting   | \$6,620            |
| 19  | E110        | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 10,200      | 9,554       | 9,288       | 9,550       | 9,250              |             | Professional Services - current distribution Editor⊒3000 Social Media Editor⊒2000 Book Review Editor⊒2100 Editorial Assistant 1⊒1500 Editorial Assistant 2⊒1500               | \$12,500           |
| 20  |             | BANK S/C                      |             | 14          | 361         | 56          | 27                 | 450         | Bank service fee, based on FY21 actual  | \$30               |
| _20 | 2177        | DAINK 3/C                     | 1           | 14          | 301         | 50          | 27                 | \$50        | Darik Service ree, Daseu Off F121 detudi  | \$30               |

|          | Α    | В                              | С        | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | ı  | J           |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 1        | ACRL | C&RL                           | 3300     |             | •           |             |             |             |  |             |
| 2        | 1    | Line Description               |          | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 21       | 5150 | MESSENGER SERVICE              | 116      |             |             |             |             | \$100       | Messenger service, no expenses for this line in FY20 or FY21 actual  | \$0         |
| 22       |      | DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE            |          |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 23       | 5210 | TRANSPORTATION                 |          |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Travel Out-of-town, expenses for editor to attend relevant conferences (\$1,000 travel allowance transferred to professional   | \$0         |
|          | 3210 | TICANSI CICTATION              |          |             |             |             |             |             | services at request of editor) Honorarium, stipend for editor (\$1,500 Honorarium transferred  |             |
| 24       | 5305 | SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM       |          |             |             |             |             | \$0         | to professional services at request of editor)   | \$0         |
| 25<br>26 |      | PROGRAM ALLOCATION             |          |             |             |             |             | \$0         | to professional services at request of eartory   | \$0         |
| 26       |      | EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE | 4,750    | 5,350       | 5,250       | 5,400       | 6,850       | \$5,250     | Editorial/Proofread; 35 hr/issue x\$25/hr.x 7 issues   | \$6,125     |
| 27       |      | TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD  |          |             |             | ·           |             | \$0         | Typesetting  | \$0         |
| 28       |      | PRINTING-OUTSIDE               |          |             |             |             |             |             | Outside printing. No printing after Nov. 2013.   | \$0         |
| 29       |      | BINDING-OUTSIDE                |          |             |             |             |             |             | NA   | \$0         |
| 30       | 5404 | DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE         |          |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 31       | 5406 | REVIEW SERVICE                 |          |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 32       | 5410 | MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE           |          |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Mail serviceoutside. Includes handling. No mailing after Nov. 2013.  | \$0         |
| 33       | 5430 | WEB OPERATING EXPENSES         | 18,850   | 6,996       | 4,662       | 5,969       | 7,514       | \$5,965     | C&RL costs for online journal hosting (estimated 105 total articles over 7 issues at \$42 per article, \$1,800 annual altmetric fee, \$500 portico preservation fee)                             | \$6,710     |
| 34       |      | EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR     | 4,830    |             |             |             |             | \$0         | "Editorial Assistant" (peer-review software) - moved from previus system to OJS in June 2017, no additional cost for using OJS system  | \$0         |
| 35       |      | UTILITIES                      |          |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 36       |      | DEPRECIATION F/E               | 65       | 64          | 114         | 139         | 101         | \$0         | -  | \$0         |
| 37       |      | BAD DEBT EXPENSE               | 0        |             |             |             |             |             | Bad debt, @ 1% sales (4103+4109+4140)  | \$0         |
| 38       | 5560 | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION       |          |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 39       | 5599 | MISC EXPENSE                   | 932      | 787         | 605         | 325         | 234         |             | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.  Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.      | \$1,612     |
| 40       |      | IUT/DIST CTR                   |          | 32          |             |             |             | \$25        | IUT-Distribution   | \$25        |
| 41       | 5910 | IUT/REPRO CTR                  |          |             |             | ·           |             | \$0         | IUT-Reprographics  | \$0         |
| 42       |      | IUT/ADVERTISING                | 6,373    | 5,672       | 6,081       | 6,480       | 4,256       |             | IUT-Choice - C&RL share of the amount paid to Choice to manage the sale of ad space per Choice estimate. Pam Marino salary included in salary line. Based on projected ad sales and FY21 actual. | \$4,500     |
| 43       |      | IUT/MISC                       |          |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 44       |      | IUT/OVERHEAD                   | 0        |             |             |             |             |             | IUT-Overhead: 50 % ALA rate on (4103+4601+4109+4110)   | \$0         |
| 45       | 5998 | IUT/ALLOCATIONS                |          |             |             |             |             | \$300       |  | \$300       |
| 46       | 5600 | TAXES/INCOME                   | 0        | 0           | 0           |             |             | \$240       | Unrelated Business Income Tax (UBIT), 3% of gross advertising revenue (4429). Remvoed taxes per ALA instructions in FY23.  | \$0         |
| 47       |      | Expenses                       | 65,598   | 53,352      | 48,263      | 54,583      | 46,712      | \$50,678    |  | \$59,109    |
|          |      |                                |          | 30,032      |             | 3 1,033     | 10// 12     | +30,070     |  | +05/105     |
| 48<br>49 |      | Net                            | (44,455) | (38,594)    | (32,209)    | (35,453)    | (33,082)    | (\$31,353)  |  | (\$38,784)  |

|          | Λ           | В   | ГС          | D           | E           | Е           | G           | Н           | 1  | ı           |
|----------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
|          | Α           | D   |             | U           |             | Г           | G           | п           | I I  | J           |
| 1        | ACRL        | C&RL News   | 3302        |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description  | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 3        | 4601        | RETURNS/CREDITS   |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Returns/Credits - based on historical  | \$0         |
| 4        | 4109        | SALES/MISC  | 54          |             |             | 522         |             |             | Sales of back issues (based on fy21 actual and historical)   | \$25        |
| 5        | 4110        | SUBSCRIPTIONS   | 16,216      | 16,094      | 13,992      | 13,904      | 9,721       | \$4,312     | Subscriptions (News became an online only publication in January 2022)   | \$0         |
| 6        | 4140        | ADVERTISING/GROSS   | 112,795     | 0           |             |             |             | \$0         | As print ads in a journal given as a perquisite of membership and are overhead exempt we are moving them to the overhead exempt line 4429.   | \$0         |
| 7        | 4143        | ADVERTISING/ON-LINE                                       | 95,938      | 64,156      | 88,200      | 89,300      | 86,400      | \$90,000    | Online advertising revenue based on Choice estimate of sponsorships of ACRL Update e-newsletter, Keeping Up With newsletter, ACRL Delivers eblasts   | \$105,000   |
| 8        | 4610        | COMMISSION/LINE ADV                                       | (3,234)     | (1,371)     | (3,823)     | (4,802)     | (5,211)     | ,           | Advertising representatives' commissions based on choice estimate of net online advertising revenue (website ads, etoc and newsletter sponsorships, eblasts)   | (\$4,725)   |
| 9        | 4611        | COMMISSION/SALES REP                                      | (8,326)     | (4,310)     | (4,912)     | (3,216)     | (1,951)     |             | Advertising representatives' commissions based on choice estimate of print advertising revenue for 4 issues. THIS CHANGED 8/21 BUT CELL ALREADY RED AS NEG REVENUE   | (\$675)     |
| 10       | 4612        | COMMISSION/ADVERTISING AGENCY                             |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Eliminated agency discounts as revenues are reflected inclusive of any discount  | \$0         |
| 11       |             | ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED                                    | 433,651     | 415,063     | 408,078     | 283,475     | 282,130     | \$340,000   | Classified ad revenue - share of JobLIST ad sales (based on FY21 actual and future projected trends)   | \$420,000   |
| 12       |             | INT/DIV   |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 13       |             | ROYALTIES   | 1,459       | 1,572       | 1,493       | 1,971       | 1,568       | \$1,500     | Royalties – aggregators (based on average of FY19,20,21.)  | \$1,600     |
| 14<br>15 |             | ENDOWMENT GAIN/LOSS-REALIZED ENDWMNT GAIN/LOSS-UNREALIZED |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 16       | 4429        | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS                             |             | 78,760      | 110,930     | 83,576      | 50,800      | \$30,000    | Includes online advertising revenue based on revised Choice estimate; 1 etoc per issue. Since C&RL News is provided as a perquisite to members, ads directly related to this publication are exempt from overhead per the operating agreement. | \$16,500    |
| 17       |             | MISCELLANEOUS FEES  |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 18       | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                                     |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 19       |             | Revenues  | 648,554     | 569,964     | 613,958     | 464,730     | 423,458     | \$460,437   |  | \$537,725   |

|          | Α           | В   | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | I   | J                 |
|----------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------------|
| 1        | ACRL        | C&RL News                                       | 3302        |             |             |             |             |             |   |                   |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                                | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | 2023 Notes  | 2023 Budget       |
| 20       |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                   |
|          |             |   | 134,600     | 180,643     | 162,848     | 172,768     | 176 049     | ¢17E 024    | Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL salaries listed in salary  | ¢175 942          |
| 21       |             | SALARIES & WAGES                                | 134,600     | 160,643     | 102,040     | 1/2,/66     | 176,048     | \$175,034   | matrix  | \$175,842         |
| 22<br>23 |             | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES OVERTIME WAGES        |             |             |             |             | 28          |             |   |                   |
| 24       | 5005        | ATTRITION FACTOR                                |             |             |             |             | (51,226)    | \$0         |   | \$0               |
| 25       | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES                          |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0               |
| 26       | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                               | 41,130      | 54,189      | 52,682      | 53,810      | 57,665      | \$59,276    | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting   | \$56,269          |
| 27       |             | LIFE INSURANCE                                  |             |             |             |             |             |             | Budgeting   |                   |
| 28       | 5110        | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                           | 27,000      | 18,000      | 18,000      | 18,000      | 18,000      | \$19,200    | Professional Service, outsourcing platform for ALA JobLIST, the online career center, shared with American Libraries; also includes \$4,000 to provide authors with a free ACRL webcast per agreement with Margot Conahan | \$22,000          |
| 29       |             | LEGAL FEES                                      |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | <u>\$0</u>        |
| 30       | 2121        | AUDIT/TAX FEES                                  |             | +           |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0               |
| 31       |             | BANK S/C  | 2,873       | 3,694       | 1,271       | 957         | 162         | \$3,250     | Payment processing fees - approx 3.0% of product ad revenues  | \$3,750           |
| 32       |             | LOBBYING / CONSULTING                           |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                   |
| 33<br>34 |             | EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0               |
| 35       |             | MESSENGER SERVICE                               | 3,309       | 9 4,406     | 3,898       | 2,986       | 1,048       | \$1,417     | C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January 2022 issue   | \$0               |
| 36       |             | DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                   |
| 37<br>38 |             | TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM ALLOCATION               |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0               |
| 39       |             | EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE                  |             |             |             |             |             | \$0<br>\$0  | Proofreading as needed (based on historical trends)   | \$0<br>\$0        |
| 40       |             | TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD                   |             |             |             |             |             |             | No longer a charge item.  | <del>\$0</del>    |
| 41       | 5402        | PRINTING-OUTSIDE                                | 77,431      | 97,896      | 101,919     | 100,831     | 81,267      | \$43,200    | C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January 2022 issue   | \$0               |
| 42       | 5403        | BINDING-OUTSIDE                                 | 20          |             |             |             |             | \$25        | C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January  | \$0               |
| 43       |             | DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE                          | 1,800       | 1,500       | 1,800       | 1,350       | 1,800       | \$1,650     | 2022 issue Design work for cover (\$150/issue)  | \$1,650           |
| 44       |             | REVIEW SERVICE                                  |             |             | _,          | _,          |             | \$0         |   | \$0               |
| 45<br>46 |             | MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE                            | 11,861      | 1 12,184    | 12,318      | 12,874      | 10,406      |             | C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January 2022 issue   | \$0               |
| 40       | 2411        | ADVERTISING/SPACE                               |             | _           |             |             |             | \$0         | Promo Costs – \$500 Direct, e.g. brochure, flyers, space ads for  | <u>\$0</u>        |
| 47       |             | ADVERTISING/DIRECT                              | 709         | 2,888       | 314         |             |             | \$600       | subscriptions; \$200, marketing online career center  | \$700             |
| 48       |             | MAIL LIST RENTAL                                |             |             |             |             |             |             | Mail List Rental - No longer used.  | \$0               |
| 49       | 5414        | SUPPLIES/PRODUCTION                             |             |             |             |             |             |             | Supplies/Production C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January  | \$0               |
| 50       |             | PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE                  | 2,557       | 7 2,640     | 3,541       | 2,888       | 1,422       | \$1,280     | 2022 issue  | \$0               |
| 51       | 5416        | ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST                     |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0               |
| 52       | 5420        | COPYRIGHT FEES                                  |             | -           |             |             |             | \$0         | Copyright fee (based on historical)   | \$0               |
| 53<br>54 |             | WEB OPERATING EXPENSES                          | 56,368      | 19,206      | 35,878      | 13,703      | 16,072      |             | charges for online subscription processing starting in FY23.  | \$13,490          |
| 55       |             | WEBINAR/WEBCASTS/WEB CE EXP PURCHASED INVENTORY |             |             |             |             |             | \$0<br>\$0  |   | <u>\$0</u><br>\$0 |
|          | 3 132       | . C.C. WOLD LITTLITY OIL                        | 1 550       | 1 200       | 1 075       | 1 503       | 740         |             | C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January  |                   |
| 56       |             | ORDER PROCESSING/FULFILLMENT                    | 1,558       | 3 1,390     | 1,075       | 1,592       | 749         | ' '         | 2022 issue  | \$0               |
| 57<br>58 |             | STAFF DEVELOPMENT SUPPLIES/OPERATING            |             |             |             |             |             | \$0<br>\$0  | Supplies based on EV10 actual and historical  | \$0<br>\$0        |
| 59       |             | EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR                      |             | +           |             |             |             |             | Supplies, based on FY19 actual and historical Haven't used since prior to FY15  | <u>\$0</u><br>\$0 |

|          | Α           | В  | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | ı   | J              |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|
| 1        | ACRL        | C&RL News                                | 3302        |             |             |             |             |             |   |                |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                         | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget    |
| 60       | EEO2        | DEFEDENCE MATERIAL (DEDICAL C            |             |             | 50          |             |             | \$0         | Magazine subscriptions, editorial-related books for editor and  | \$0            |
| 61       |             | REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS INSURANCE |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | assistant editors. Zeroed out in FY21.  | \$0            |
| 62       |             | EQUIPMENT RENTAL/LEASE                   |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 63       | 5521        | SPACE RENT                               |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 64       | 5522        | TELEPHONE/FAX                            | 48          | 40          | 39          | 22          | 12          | \$40        | C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January 2022 issue   | \$0            |
| 65       | 5523        | POSTAGE/E-MAIL                           | 45,992      | 47,984      | 49,039      | 48,679      | 37,704      | \$19,284    | C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January 2022 issue   | \$0            |
| 66       |             | UTILITIES                                |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | 2022 155dC  | \$0            |
| 67       |             | DEPRECIATION F/E                         | 582         | 605         | 1,110       | 1,174       | 1,000       | \$536       | Depreciation  | \$536          |
| 68       |             | DEPRECIATION BUILDING                    |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 69       | 5541        | COLLECTION EXPENSE                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                |
| 70       | 5543        | BAD DEBT EXPENSE                         | 5,524       | 4,951       | 5,060       |             | (15,535)    | \$261       | Bad debt @1% gross revenue on subscriptions, misc. sales, and product ads   | \$261          |
| 71<br>72 |             | INTEREST EXPENSE                         |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | <u>\$0</u>     |
| 73       |             | TAXES/PROPERTY PROMOTION                 |             |             |             |             |             | \$0<br>\$0  |   | \$0<br>\$0     |
| 73       | 3330        | FROMOTION                                |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | IUT - JobLIST-related support to HRDR for furniture in the  | φυ             |
| 74       | 5560        | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION                 | 14,000      | 14,000      | 14,000      | 14,000      | 14,000      | \$14,000    | placement center; starting in FY13 agreed at \$14,000 or 7.5% of gross JobLIST online ad revenues, whichever is less  | \$14,000       |
| 75       | EEOO        | MISC EXPENSE                             | 8,410       | 7,430       | 5,902       | 2,767       | 2,325       | \$10,023    | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.  Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries      | \$13,701       |
| 76       |             | IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS        |             |             |             |             |             |             | above.  |                |
| 77       |             | IUT/CPU                                  |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 78       |             | IUT/DATA PROC                            |             |             |             |             |             |             | This item moved to project 3200 in FY12 per MJP.  | \$0            |
| 79       |             | IUT/SUBS PROC                            | 2,660       |             |             |             |             |             | No longer a charge item.  | \$0            |
| 80       | 5904        | TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWMENT               |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 81       |             | IUT/TELEPHONE                            |             |             |             |             |             |             | IUT-Telephone – Based on historical   | \$0            |
| 82       |             | IUT/ORDER BILLING                        |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 83<br>84 |             | IUT/MAINTENANCE<br>IUT/DIST CTR          | 14          |             | 10          | 7           | 70          | \$0<br>#30  | THE Distribution Prood on EV21 actual   | \$0<br>*75     |
| 85       |             | IUT/REPRO CTR                            | 14          |             |             | /           | 76          | \$20<br>¢50 | IUT-Distribution – Based on FY21 actual IUT-Reprographics – Based on FY21 actual + historical   | \$75<br>\$0    |
| 86       |             | IUT-Copyediting/Proofreading             | 10          | 10          | /1          |             |             | \$50<br>\$0 | 101-Reprographics – based on 1121 actual + historical   | \$0<br>\$0     |
| 87       | 5913        | IUT-Composition/Alteration               |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 88       |             | IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING              |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 89       | 5941        | IUT/CHOICE                               |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 90       | 5942        | IUT/ADVERTISING                          | 12,747      | 11,345      | 12,161      | 12,605      | 8,512       | \$724       | IUT-Advertising - C&RL News share of the amount paid to CHOICE to manage the sale of ad space based on FY23 ad sales projection and historical. Pam Marino salary included in salary line | \$7,000        |
| 90<br>91 |             | IUT/MISC                                 |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 92       |             | IUT/OVERHEAD                             | 2,148       | 2,124       | 67,611      | 51,325      | 50,118      |             | IUT – Overhead on ad sales on online advertising outside of the member perquisite and subscriptions @ rate of 50% of ALA OH   | \$69,059       |
| 93       |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS                          | +           |             |             |             |             | \$0         | rate  | \$0            |
|          |             | ·  | (24,319)    | 0           | 0           |             |             |             | Unrelated Business Income Tax, est. @ 3% of gross advertising revenue lines 4429, 4142, 4143. Remvoed taxes per ALA   | <del>\$0</del> |
| 94       | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                             |             |             | <u> </u>    |             |             | <u> </u>    | instructions in FY23.   |                |
| 95       |             | Expenses                                 | 429,039     | 487,139     | 550,606     | 512,337     | 411,652     | \$438,669   |   | \$378,333      |
| 96       |             |  |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                |
| 97       |             | Net                                      | 219,515     | 82,825      | 63,352      | (47,606)    | 11,806      | \$21,768    |   | \$159,392      |

|          | Α    | В   | С          | D           | Е           | F           | G             | Н            | I  | J            |
|----------|------|---|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| 1        | ACRL | RBM   | 3303       |             |             |             |               |              |  |              |
| 2        |      | Line Description                                  | 2017 Actua | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual   | 2022 Budget  | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget  |
| 3        | 4601 | RETURNS/CREDITS                                   |            |             |             |             |               | (\$3)        | Returns @ 5% of line 4109  | (\$3)        |
| 4        |      | SALES/ALA STORE                                   |            |             |             |             |               | \$0          | recurre & 570 of line 1105   | \$0          |
| 5        | 4109 | SALES/MISC  | 402        | 2 52        | 2           |             | 67            | \$50         | Sales of back issues (based on FY21 actual and historical)   | \$50         |
| 6        | 4110 | SUBSCRIPTIONS                                     | 17,914     | 11,727      | 7 17,725    | 15,828      | 18,847        | \$13,637     | One-third (SeptDec.) deferred from FY22: \$4,330  FY22 (25% decline in subscribers from FY21 actual, plus annual 2% cost increase) 157 US subs. @ \$56 = \$8,792 5 Canadian @ \$62 = 310 14 foreign @ \$73 = \$1,022 176 \$10,124 Two-thirds recognized in FY32: \$6,681 (One-third deferred to FY24: \$3,443) | \$11,011     |
| 7        |      | ADVERTISING/GROSS                                 | 8,440      | 7,970       | 9,930       | 8,410       | 6,870         | \$8,000      | Per Choice projections.  | \$5,000      |
| 8        |      | ADVERTISING/ON-LINE                               | 5,430      |             | 2,260       |             |               |              | Per Choice projections.  | \$1,000      |
| 9        |      | COMMISSION/LINE ADV                               |            | (39)        |             | (87)        | (105)         |              | Advertising representatives' commissions, 3% of net advertising revenue shown in 4143  | (\$30)       |
| 10       | 4611 | COMMISSION/SALES REP                              | (256       | ) (277)     | (298)       | (388)       | (309)         | (\$360)      | Advertising representatives' commissions, 3% of net advertising revenue (4140-4612)  | (\$180)      |
| 11       |      | COMMISSION/ADVERTISING AGENCY                     |            |             |             |             |               | \$0          | Eliminated agency discounts as revenues are reflected inclusive of any discount  | \$0          |
| 12       | 4142 | ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED                            |            |             |             |             |               | \$0          |  | \$0          |
| 13       | 4420 | INT/DIV   |            |             |             |             |               | \$0          | Royalties – aggregators (based on average of FY19,20,21 plus   | \$0          |
| 14<br>15 |      | ROYALTIES MISCELLANEOUS FEES                      | 2,73       | 1 1,088     | 321         | 1,662       | 210           | \$1,000      | historical trends.)  | \$750        |
| 16       |      | MISCELLANEOUS FEES MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE          |            |             |             |             |               | \$0<br>\$0   |  | \$0<br>\$0   |
|          |      | Revenues  | 24.661     | 22 071      | 29,870      | 27,365      | 27.460        |              |  | \$17,598     |
| 17       |      | Revenues  | 34,661     | L 22,871    | 29,870      | 27,303      | <b>27,460</b> | \$23,756     |  | \$17,398     |
| 18       |      |   |            |             |             |             |               |              |  |              |
| 19       |      | SALARIES & WAGES                                  | 3,910      | 4,409       | 2,552       | 4,407       | 3,095         | \$4,270      | Salaries: % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix   | \$3,576      |
| 20       |      | OVERTIME WAGES                                    |            |             |             |             | 5             |              |  |              |
| 21       | 5005 | ATTRITION FACTOR                                  |            |             |             |             | (890)         |              |  |              |
|          |      |   | 1,197      | 7 1,323     | 892         | 1,373       | 1,014         | \$1,446      | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning &  | \$1,144      |
| 22       |      | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                                 |            |             | 332         | _,,,,,      |               |              | Budgeting  |              |
| 23<br>24 |      | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 004        | 2000        | 000         | 900         |               | \$0          |  | \$0<br>¢800  |
| 25       |      | LEGAL FEES  | 800        | 0 800       | 800         | 800         |               |              | Editor Stipend   | \$800        |
| 0.0      |      | AUDIT/TAX FEES                                    |            |             |             |             |               | \$0<br>\$0   |  | \$0<br>\$0   |
| 27       |      | BANK S/C  | 370        | 219         | 363         | 251         | 133           | \$0<br>\$0   |  | \$0<br>\$0   |
| 28       |      | MESSENGER SERVICE                                 | 37         |             |             |             |               |              | Based on FY21 actual and historical.   | \$30         |
| 29       |      | DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE                               | 1          | , TC        | , 32        | 20          |               | Ψ30          | Daded Strift F21 detail and instolledit  | Ψ30          |
| 30       |      | EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE                    | 750        | 750         | 675         | 625         | 825           | \$800        | Editorial/Proofreading (\$400 per issue) 10 hrs x \$40   | \$800        |
| 31       |      | TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD                     | 750        | , 30        | 3,3         | 323         | 323           | \$0          |  | \$0          |
| 32       | 5402 | PRINTING-OUTSIDE                                  | 3,59!      |             | -           | 2,985       | 3,082         | \$3,510      | Printing issues of RBM (\$1,755/issue x 2, based on FY22 budget + 8% increase based on estimate from Walsworth, assuming page counts at FY21 level)  | \$3,791      |
| 33       |      | BINDING-OUTSIDE                                   | 39         | 9 21        |             |             |               | \$0          |  | \$0          |
| 34       |      | DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE                            |            |             |             |             |               | \$0          |  | \$0          |
| 35       |      | REVIEW SERVICE                                    | 788        | 3 665       | 654         | 656         | 645           | \$0<br>\$890 | Mail handling of 2 issues of magazine (\$50 ea.) + list preparation  | \$0<br>\$890 |
| 36<br>37 |      | MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE                              |            |             |             |             |               | 1            | @ 275 ea. And \$240 for subscription handling.   | \$690        |
| 31       | 2415 | PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE                    | 38:        | 1 371       | 260         | 155         | 31            | \$350        | Pre-press/photographic work @ \$185/issue  | \$350        |

| <u> </u>                               | 5416                | Line Description                               | 3303        |             |             |             | G           | Н           |  |                |
|--|---------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|----------------|
| 2 <u>L</u><br>38 39 40 41 42 43 44     | <u>Line</u><br>5416 | Line Description                               |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |                |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44 |                     | ADVEDTICING PRODUCTION COST                    | 201/ Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | 2023 Notes   | 2023 Budget    |
| 40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44             |                     | ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST                    |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44             |                     | COPYRIGHT FEES                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             | Copyright  | \$0            |
| 42<br>43<br>44                         |                     | WEB OPERATING EXPENSES                         | 8,475       | 2,201       | 2,182       | 2,922       | 2,778       | ·           | RBM costs for online journal hosting (estimated 20 total articles  | \$3,150        |
| 43<br>44                               |                     | WEBINAR/WEBCASTS/WEB CE EXP                    |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 44                                     |                     | PURCHASED INVENTORY                            |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
|  |                     | ORDER PROCESSING/FULFILLMENT                   | 2,017       | 785         | 696         | 924         | 579         |             | Subscription processing fees from outside supplier   | \$1,000        |
| 1401                                   |                     | COST OF SALES                                  |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 46                                     | 5501                | SUPPLIES/OPERATING  EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR |             |             |             |             |             |             | "Editorial Assistant" (peer-review software) \$30 per submitted article; avg 10 submitted articles per year -DISCONTINUED USE in FY15  | \$0<br>\$0     |
| 47                                     | 5522                | TELEPHONE/FAX                                  | 6           | 28          | 10          | 8           |             | \$35        | Support for subscription processing  | \$35           |
| 48                                     | 5523                | POSTAGE/E-MAIL                                 | 1,510       | 1,369       | 1,270       | 1,045       | 1,911       | \$1,373     | Postage for mailing two issues (2 @ \$660). (First class) (Note: Second class rates not available for RBM because it is not mailed often enough to qualify.) (increase of 4% from FY21 budget) | \$1,373        |
| 49                                     |                     | UTILITIES                                      |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 50                                     |                     | DEPRECIATION F/E                               | 17          | 15          | 17          | 30          | 17          |             |  | \$0            |
| 51                                     | 5531                | DEPRECIATION BUILDING                          |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 52                                     | 5541                | COLLECTION EXPENSE                             |             |             |             |             |             | ,           |  | •              |
| 53                                     | 5543                | BAD DEBT EXPENSE                               | 102         | 102         | 103         | 0           | (307)       | \$86        | Bad debt @ 1% of revenue on lines 4109 and 4140  | \$86           |
| 54                                     |                     | MISC EXPENSE                                   | 245         | 181         | 93          | 70.62       | 40.41       | \$245       | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.     | \$279          |
| 55                                     |                     | IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS              |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |                |
| 56                                     | 5901                | IUT/CPU  |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 57<br>58                               |                     | IUT/DATA PROC IUT/SUBS PROC                    | 2,014       |             |             |             |             | \$0<br>\$0  | Subscription services fees, moved to lines 5433, 5522,5430, and 5410   | \$0<br>\$0     |
| 59                                     |                     | IUT/DIST CTR                                   |             | 8           |             |             |             | ¢25         | IUT-Distribution (includes some back issues)   | \$25           |
| 60                                     |                     | IUT/REPRO CTR                                  |             | 0           |             |             |             |             | IUT-Reprographics  | \$25<br>\$0    |
| 61                                     |                     | IUT/CHOICE                                     |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0<br>\$0     |
| 62                                     | 5942                | IUT/ADVERTISING IUT/MISC                       | 2,124       | 1,891       | 2,027       | 2,160       | 1,419       |             | IUT Advertising: RBM share of the amount paid to CHOICE to manage the sale of ad space based on FY23 ad projections and historical. Pam Marino salary included in salary line.                 | \$1,250<br>\$0 |
| 64                                     |                     | IUT/OVERHEAD                                   | 4,575       | 3,019       | 3,958       | 3,626       | 3,639       |             | IUT-Overhead: 50% of ALA OH rate x Total Revenues  | \$2,332        |
| 65                                     |                     | IUT/ALLOCATIONS                                | 7,3/3       | 5,019       | 3,930       | 3,020       | 5,039       | \$5,146     | 101 Overhead, 50 /0 of ALA Off falls & Total Nevertues   | \$0            |
| 66                                     | 5600                | TAXES/INCOME                                   | (215)       | 0           |             |             |             | \$285       | Unrelated business income: 3% of total advertising revenue, line 4140, 4142, 4143. Remvoed taxes per ALA instructions in FY23.   | \$0            |
| 67                                     |                     | Expenses                                       | 32,744      | 21,400      | 19,622      | 22,066      | 18,017      | \$21,583    |  | \$20,911       |
| 68                                     |                     |  |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |                |
| 69                                     |                     | Net  | 1,917       | 1,471       | 10,249      | 5,299       | 9,444       | \$2,173     |  | (\$3,313)      |

|    | Α    | В   | С             | D          | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | 1   | J              |
|----|------|---|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|
| 1  | ACRL | Web CE                                    | 3340          |            |             |             |             |             |   |                |
| 2  |      | Line Description                          | 2017 Actual 2 | 018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget    |
|    |      |   |               |            |             |             |             |             | 15% of sponsored webinar revenue to cost-share with CHOICE.   |                |
| 3  | 4103 | SALES - ONLINE                            | 81,545        | 102,650    | 22,255      |             | 37,418      |             | (Percentage was 40% in FY17, currently splitting 85/15 CHOICE/ACRL)   | \$24,375       |
| 4  | 4104 | SALES/RENTL MAIL LISTS                    |               |            |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
|    |      |   | 41,121        | 19,720     | 81,890      | 86,275      | 61,570      | ¢72 245     | Online learning registration fees (multi-week online courses and one-shot webcasts). Online courses: 2 total online courses x 18 particpants each @ \$135 = \$5,400  Webcasts: 22 live webcasts with 25 registrants each (550 total) with an average reg fee of \$65 (based on avg reg for webcasts | \$40,610       |
| 5  |      | SALES/WEBINARS/WEBCASTS/WEB CE SALES/MISC |               |            |             |             |             |             | following the implementation of the ALA standardized bulk discounts, no more group rate). Based on \$50 ACRL member fee, \$71 ALA member, \$79 Nonmember, with bulk discounts starting with two registrants   |                |
| 7  |      | ADVERTISING/GROSS                         |               |            |             |             |             | 0.2         | CHOICE sponsored revenue recognized in 4103   | \$0            |
| 8  |      | ADVERTISING/ON-LINE                       |               |            |             |             |             | \$0<br>\$0  | CHOICE Sponsored revenue recognized in 1105   | <del>\$0</del> |
| 9  |      | COMMISSION/LINE ADV                       |               |            |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 10 | 4611 | COMMISSION/SALES REP                      | (4,639)       | (954)      | (447)       | (2,058)     | (2,824)     | (\$1,097)   | Commissions on ACRL-CHOICE sponsored webcasts. 15% of \$9,000 due to cost-share with CHOICE. Updated based on historical actuals.   | (\$1,097)      |
| 11 |      | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS             |               |            |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 12 |      | MISCELLANEOUS FEES                        |               |            |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 13 |      | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                     |               |            |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 14 |      | Revenues                                  | 118,027       | 121,416    | 103,698     | 84,217      | 96,164      | \$95,623    |   | \$63,888       |
| 15 |      |   |               |            |             |             |             |             |   |                |
| 16 |      | SALARIES & WAGES                          | 12,053        | 27,143     | 15,636      | 28,780      | 22,073      | \$26,298    | Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries listed in matrix  | \$16,090       |
| 17 |      | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES                 |               |            |             |             |             |             |   |                |
| 18 |      | OVERTIME WAGES                            |               |            |             |             |             |             |   |                |
| 19 |      | ATTRITION FACTOR                          |               |            |             |             | (6,431)     | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 20 | 5009 | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES                    |               |            |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 21 | 5010 | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                         | 3,683         | 8,142      | 4,817       | 8,963       | 7,230       | \$8,906     | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting   | \$5,149        |
| 22 | 5110 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                     | 3,185         | 4,430      | 5,894       | 495         | 11,914      | \$2,000     | Course development, 2 new Moodle courses x \$1,000 = \$2,000  | \$2,000        |
| 23 |      | LEGAL FEES                                |               |            |             |             |             |             |   |                |
| 24 |      | AUDIT/TAX FEES                            |               |            |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 25 |      | BANK S/C                                  | 1,233         | 2,926      | 1,537       | 1,738       | 1,832       | \$2,062     | Bank Charges  | \$1,157        |
| 26 |      | LOBBYING / CONSULTING                     |               |            |             |             |             |             |   |                |
| 27 |      | SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE                     |               |            |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 28 |      | SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM                  | 300           | 7,519      | 2,274       | 4,739       | 6,976       |             |   |                |
| 29 |      | COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS      |               |            |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0<br>\$0     |
| 30 |      | PROGRAM ALLOCATION                        |               |            | 101         |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0            |
| 31 |      | COPYRIGHT FEES                            |               |            |             |             |             |             | Copyright fees  | \$0            |
| 32 | 5430 | WEB OPERATING EXPENSES                    | 5,971         | 3,467      | 2,744       | 672         |             |             | Web Operating Expenses  | \$0            |
| 33 | 5431 | WEBINAR/WEBCASTS/WEB CE EXP               | 1,956         |            |             |             |             |             | 85/15 expense split with CHOICE; 15% expenses recognized in budget.   | \$4,461        |

|    | Α           | В                                 | С                  | D                  | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | I  | J           |
|----|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 1  | ACRL        | Web CE                            | 3340               |                    |             |             |             | _           |  |             |
|    | <u>Line</u> | <u>Line Description</u>           | <b>2017 Actual</b> | <b>2018 Actual</b> | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 34 |             | UTILITIES                         |                    |                    |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 35 |             | DEPRECIATION F/E                  | 52                 | 91                 | 107         | 196         | 126         | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 36 |             | DEPRECIATION BUILDING             |                    |                    |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 37 | 5532        | AMORT EQUIP N-S INTANGIBLE ASSETS |                    |                    |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 38 | 5533        | DO NOT USE N/S Intangible Assets  |                    |                    |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 39 |             | ROYALTY EXPENSE                   | 3,218              | 1,581              | 0           | 0           | 150         | \$7,235     | Presenter royalty payments: 10% x registration revenue for webcasts and online courses   | \$4,061     |
| 40 |             | COLLECTION EXPENSE                |                    |                    |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 41 |             | BAD DEBT EXPENSE                  | 606                | 503                | 405         | 0           | (1,514)     | \$381       | Bad debt (1% of gross revenues)  | \$381       |
| 42 |             | INTEREST EXPENSE                  |                    |                    |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 43 |             | TAXES/PROPERTY                    |                    |                    |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 44 |             | PROMOTION                         |                    |                    |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 45 | 5560        | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION          |                    |                    |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 46 |             | MISC EXPENSE                      | 753                | 1,116              | 567         | 460         | 292         | \$1,506     | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above. | \$1,254     |
| 47 |             | IUT/MAINTENANCE                   |                    |                    |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 48 | 5909        | IUT/DIST CTR                      | 7                  | 10                 |             |             |             | \$0         | IUT-Distribution   | \$0         |
| 49 | 5940        | IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING       | 2,207              | 2,998              | 1,809       | 2,639       | 2,283       | \$4,835     | IUT-Registration Processing: \$7.25 per registrant for online courses and webcasts. Based on 550 online learning attendees.  | \$3,988     |
| 50 | 5941        | IUT/CHOICE                        |                    |                    |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 51 |             | IUT/ADVERTISING                   |                    |                    |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 52 | 5999        | IUT/MISC                          |                    |                    |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 53 |             | IUT/OVERHEAD                      | 16,192             | 16,153             | 13,740      | 11,159      | 12,742      | \$9,586     | IUT-Overhead - Publishing pays 50% ALA overhead rate on revenues (4105)  | \$5,381     |
| 54 |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS                   |                    |                    |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 55 | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                      | 0                  | 0                  | 0           |             |             |             | 3% of advertising revenues   |             |
| 56 |             | Expenses                          | \$51,415           | \$76,078           | \$49,631    | \$59,841    | \$57,671    | \$72,070    |  | \$43,922    |
| 57 |             |                                   |                    |                    |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 58 |             | Net                               | \$66,612           | \$45,339           | \$54,067    | \$24,376    | \$38,493    | \$23,553    |  | \$19,966    |

|              | Α           | В   | С           | D   | ΙE          | F           | G           | Н           | 1   |                  |
|--------------|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|------------------|
| 1            |             |   |             |   |             | ·           |             |             |   |                  |
| <u> </u>     | ACKL        | Licensed Workshops                            | 3341        |   | T           |             | 1           |             | T T   |                  |
| 2            | <u>Line</u> | <u>Line Description</u>                       | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual                                       | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget      |
| 3            | 4103        | SALES - ONLINE                                |             |   |             |             | 24,430      |             |   | \$0              |
| 4            | 4200        | REGISTRATION FEES                             |             | 19,430  | 630         |             |             | \$9,205     | Offering a workshop at ALA Annual Conference. Registration fees for one 1-day workshop: 30 ACRL members @ \$255 = \$7,650, 3 ALA members @ \$295 = \$885, 2 Nonmembers @ \$335 = \$670 for each workshop. Total = \$9,205 Licenseu regional in-person workshops and licenseu online   | \$9,205          |
| 5            | 4430        | MISCELLANEOUS FEES                            | 55,795      | 160,250   | 76,370      |             |             | \$57,000    | experiences (new in FY21).  Assumes a transition to safe travel and group gatherings, but with reduced demand and budget for in-person events and increased demand for online events.  In-person and online workshops on 7 topics (Standards for Libraries in Higher Education, Scholarly Communication, Assessment, Research Data Management, Framework for Information Literacy for Higher Education, Open Educational Resources, and Scholarship of Teaching and Learning). License fee for workshops (in-person or online) with two presenters at @ 6,000 per workshop x 6. License fee for workshops (in-person or online) with one presenter @ \$3,500 per workshop x 6. Twelve | \$57,000         |
| 6            |             | MISCELLANEOUS FEES MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE      |             |   |             | 39,000      | 6,000       | \$0         | total workshops offered in EV23   | \$0              |
| 7            |             | Revenues                                      | \$55,795    | \$179,680   | \$77,000    | \$39,000    |             | \$66,205    |   | \$66,20 <b>5</b> |
| -            |             |   | 400/100     | <del>\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ </del> | 417/000     | 455/555     | 453/156     | +00/200     |   | 700,000          |
| 8<br>9<br>10 | 5001        | SALARIES & WAGES<br>WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES | 29,636      | 35,313  | 26,633      | 36,536      | 24,559      | \$23,699    | Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries listed in the salary matrix   | \$28,732         |
| 11<br>12     |             | OVERTIME WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR               |             |   |             |             | (7.150)     | 40          |   | 40               |
| 13           |             | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES                        |             |   |             |             | (7,156)     | \$0<br>\$0  |   | \$0<br>\$0       |
| 14           |             | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                             | 9,056       | 10,593  | 8,204       | 11,379      | 8,044       |             | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting   | \$9,194          |
| 15           |             | BANK S/C                                      |             | 128   | 214         |             |             | \$1,821     | Bank service fees   | \$1,821          |
| 16           |             | LOBBYING / CONSULTING                         |             |   |             |             |             | , -         |   |                  |
| 17<br>18     |             | EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS     |             |   |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0              |
| 19           |             | MESSENGER SERVICE                             | 38          | 416   | 54          | 70          |             | \$0         | 0   | \$0              |
| 20           |             | DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE                           | 36          | 410   | 34          | /0          |             | \$0         | 0   | <b>\$</b> U      |
| 21           |             | TRANSPORTATION                                | 1.437       |   |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0              |
| 22           |             | FACILITIES RENT                               | 2, .57      |   |             |             |             | \$0         |   | <u>\$0</u>       |

|          | Α           | В  | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | I  | J                 |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------------|
| 1        | ACRL        | Licensed Workshops                       | 3341        |             |             |             |             |             |  |                   |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                         | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget       |
| 23       | 5301        | CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL              |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 24       | 5302        | MEAL FUNCTIONS                           |             | 2,793       |             |             |             | \$1,540     | Workshop AM and PM breaks for ALA Annual Conference. 35 participants x 2 breaks @ \$22 per break = \$1,540.  | \$1,540           |
| 25       | 5303        | EXHIBITS                                 |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 26       | 5304        | SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE                    | 5,511       | 6,310       | 1,331       | 958         |             | \$0         | All travel for experienced presenters is reimbursed by hosts for workshops delivered. ACRL covers travel for new presenters to shadow. Assumes travel for three new presenters.  Per person costs: \$450 flight, \$200 hotel x 1.5 nights, \$50 per diem x 2 days. \$75 ground transportation. | \$0               |
| 27       | 5305        | SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM                 | 22,951      | 55,625      | 24,998      | 14,250      | 9,325       | \$18,000    | Presenter honorarium @ \$750 x 2 presenters x 6 workshops;<br>\$750 Standards/AiA/other x 1 presenter x 6 workshops; plus six<br>presenter coordinators \$750 each.  | \$18,000          |
| 28       |             | AWARDS                                   |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 29<br>30 |             | SECURITY SERVICES SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 31       |             | AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR    |             | 2 500       | 2.402       | 570         |             | \$0         |  | \$0<br>\$0        |
| 32       |             | COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS     |             | 3,588       | 2,483       | 5/0         |             | \$0<br>\$0  |  | <u>\$0</u><br>\$0 |
| 33       | 5350        | PROGRAM ALLOCATION                       | 0           | 750         | 1,500       | 1,195       | 2,749       | 1           | Annual funds for new curriculum development and existing curriculum refresh; IUT to Standards budget for Standards and Framework booklets comped for those workshops   | \$7,500           |
| 34       |             | EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE           |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 35       |             | PRINTING-OUTSIDE                         |             | 734         |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 36       |             | BINDING-OUTSIDE                          |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 37       |             | UTILITIES PERSON F/F                     | 120         | 110         | 101         | 2.40        | 4.40        | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 38       | 5599        | DEPRECIATION F/E  MISC EXPENSE           | 1,992       | 1,592       | 1,040       | 659         | 325         | \$1,337     | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   | \$0<br>\$2,239    |
| 40       |             | IUT/DIST CTR                             |             | 9           | 31          |             |             |             | IUT-Distribution   | \$0               |
| 41       | 5910        | IUT/REPRO CTR                            | 309         | 74          | 366         | ·           |             | \$0         | IUT-Reprographics  | \$0               |
| 42       |             | IUT/OVERHEAD                             | 7,365       | 26,283      | 10,286      | 5,168       | 4,032       | \$8,772     | IUT-Overhead: License overhead @ 50% of ALA overhead rate as provided by ALA Planning and Budgeting.   | \$8,772           |
| 43       |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS                          |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 44       | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |                   |
| 45       |             | Expenses                                 | \$78,422    | \$144,325   | \$77,320    | \$71,033    | \$42,018    | \$70,715    | \$0  | \$77,798          |
| 46<br>47 |             | Net                                      | (\$22,627)  | \$35,355    | (\$320)     | (\$32,033)  | (\$11,588)  | (\$4,510)   | \$0  | (\$11,593)        |

|          | Α    | В  | С         | D           | Е           | F           | G                  | Н              | I  | J               |
|----------|------|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|--|-----------------|
| 1        | ACRL | Non-Periodical Pubs  | 3400      |             |             |             |                    |                |  |                 |
| 2        |      | Line Description   |           | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual        | 2022 Budget    | 2023 Notes   | 2023 Budget     |
| 3        | 4100 | SALES/BOOKS  | 317,939   | 376,051     | 302,128     | 237,341     | 169,666            | \$211,000      | Backlist sales: \$62,500. 125 titles at \$500/title  Sales of new books: \$136,000. 17 new titles at \$8000/title  | \$198,500       |
| 4        |      | RETURNS/CREDITS  | (27,280)  | (24,719)    | (26,572)    | (31,416)    | (11,918)           |                | Returns, @ 7.5% of sales. (Down from 8% based on 7.024% FY21 actual)   | (\$14,888)      |
| 5        |      | SALES/BOOKS-DISCOUNT   | (17,363)  | (878)       | (299)       |             |                    | \$0            |  | \$0             |
| 6        | 4103 | SALES - ONLINE   |           |             |             |             |                    | \$0            | D. III. C. III. C. C. II. ALA MIT D. III. III.   | \$0             |
| 7        | 4421 | ROYALTIES  | 14,831    | 38,020      | 63,640      | 69,905      | 94,088             | \$72,000       | Royalties from Univ. of So. Carolina, ALA, MIT Press, Haworth, EBSCO, ProQuest, Gardners, etc  | \$90,000        |
| 8        |      | Revenues   | \$288,126 | \$388,475   | \$338,897   | \$275,831   | \$251,835          | \$266,120      |  | \$273,612       |
| 9        |      |  |           |             |             |             |                    |                |  |                 |
| 10<br>11 |      | SALARIES & WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR                            | 76,896    | 102,634     | 91,519      | 118,321     |                    | \$89,855       | Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries listed in the salary matrix  | \$91,369        |
| 12       |      | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  | 23,498    | 30,787      | 28,193      | 36,851      | (23,524)<br>26,444 |                | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting  | \$29,238        |
| 13       |      | BANK S/C   | 42        | 5           |             |             |                    |                | Bank Credit card   | \$0             |
| 14       | 5150 | MESSENGER SERVICE  | 52        | 39          |             |             | .=                 | \$0            | Messenger  | \$0             |
| 15<br>16 |      | EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD | 10,959    | 20,688      | 16,475      | 10917.2     | 17818.39           |                | Editorial/Proofreading (17 @ \$1300) Typesetting   | \$22,100<br>\$0 |
| 17       | 5402 | PRINTING-OUTSIDE   | 26,255    | 33,411      | 32,056      | 26,536      | 19,177             |                | Outside printing of 17 new titles @ \$2,300/title  | \$39,100        |
| 18       |      | BINDING-OUTSIDE  |           |             |             |             |                    | \$0            |  | \$0             |
| 19<br>20 |      | DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE REVIEW SERVICE                        | 161       | 80          | 241         | 6,302       | 88                 | \$3,000<br>\$0 | Potential design of 1 of the 17 new books  | \$3,000<br>\$0  |
| 21       |      | MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE   |           |             | 67          |             |                    | \$0            |  | \$0             |
| 22       |      | ADVERTISING/SPACE  |           |             |             |             |                    |                | Advertising space purchase   | \$0             |
| 23<br>24 |      | ADVERTISING/DIRECT MAIL LIST RENTAL                          |           |             |             |             |                    |                | Printing/distribution of Publications catalogs and flyers  Mailing list rental   | \$5,000<br>\$0  |
|          | 3713 | MAIL LIST KLIVTAL  |           |             |             |             |                    | \$U            | Formatting ebooks has been brought in-house and is reflected in  |                 |
| 25       |      | SUPPLIES/PRODUCTION  |           |             |             |             |                    | \$0            | the time study for salaries and benefits.  | \$0             |
| 26<br>27 |      | PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST   | 100       | 77          | 12          |             | 40                 | \$25<br>\$0    | Pre-Press/Photographic   | \$60<br>\$0     |
| 28       |      | COPYRIGHT FEES   |           | 3,000       |             |             |                    | 7.             | Copyright fees 17 new books @ \$55 each  | \$935           |
| 29       |      | ORDER PROCESSING/FULFILLMENT                                 | 24,220    | 31,331      | 22,775      | 27,331      | 26,875             | ¢22.210        | Transaction Foo/Order Fulfillment, calculated at 110/, of calca (line  |                 |
| 30       | 5480 | COST OF SALES  | 56,318    | 70,029      | 38,553      | 37,488      | 41,911             | \$37,980       | Cost of sales, calculated as 18% of sales (line 4100)  | \$35,730        |
| 31       | 5490 | INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT   | (35,943)  | (55,342)    | (79,262)    | (50,507)    | 40,792             | (\$67,660)     | Inventory adjustment. Total of lines 5400, 5401, 5402, 5404, 5415, and 5420.   | (\$65,195)      |
| 32       |      | INVENTORY RESERVE ADJUSTMENT                                 | 2,000     | 4,329       |             | 2,001       |                    | \$2,000        | Inventory Reserve Adjustment (removal of out-of-print titles from stock, est. \$2,000 residual value)  |                 |
| 33       |      | POSTAGE/E-MAIL   | 3,789     | 6,694       | 5,049       | 3,720       | 3,279              |                | Mailing books to reviewers and authors   | \$5,000         |
| 34<br>35 |      | UTILITIES DEPRECIATION F/E                                   | 333       | 344         | 624         | 806         | 459                | \$0<br>\$0     |  | \$0<br>\$0      |
| 36<br>37 | 5540 | ROYALTY EXPENSE  | 22,594    | 27,116      |             |             |                    |                | Royalty Expenses - Included are royalties ACRL pays its own authors. Royalties are reduced, as ACRL previously paid 10% royalties on sales to ALA Publishing. Royalties paid to ACRL Authors: (10% x 50% of Line 4100) | \$9,925         |
| 38       |      | COLLECTION EXPENSE BAD DEBT EXPENSE                          | 3,446     | 3,667       | 4,000       | (0)         | (11,113)           | \$4.000        | Bad debt, 1% of gross revenues   | \$4,000         |
|          | 1    |  |           | ·           | •           | , ,         | (11,113)           |                | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as  |                 |
| 39       | 5599 | MISC EXPENSE   | 4,730     | 4,222       | 3,317       | 1892.7      | 1067.7             | \$5,145        | Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.  | \$7,119         |
| 40       | 5909 | IUT/DIST CTR   | 1,117     | 939         | 1,259       |             |                    | \$1,300        | IUT-Distribution   | \$0             |
| 41       |      | IUT/REPRO CTR  | 53        | 18          | 24          |             |                    |                | IUT-Reprographics  | \$0             |
| 42       | 5941 | IUT/CHOICE   |           |             |             |             |                    |                | Support to CHOICE for management of publishing initiatives.  IUT-Overhead - Revenues from sales of books are charged 50%   | \$4,309         |
| 43       |      | IUT/OVERHEAD   | 36,075    | 46,260      | 36,472      | 27,285      | 20,902             | \$25,721       | of ALA overhead rate on revenues (4100+4103+4601).   | \$36,254        |
| 44       |      | IUT/ALLOCATIONS  |           |             |             |             | _                  | \$0            |  | \$0             |
| 45       |      | Expenses   | \$256,695 | \$330,329   | \$223,970   | \$262,137   | \$255,133          | \$245,600      |  | \$250,779       |
| 46       |      |  |           |             |             |             |                    |                |  |                 |
| 47       |      | Net  | \$31,431  | \$58,146    | \$114,927   | \$13,693    | (\$3,297)          | \$20,520       |  | \$22,833        |

|    | ۱ ۸         | I n                                     |               |             | _           |             |             | - 11        |  | . 7         |
|----|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
|    | А           | В                                       | С             | D           | E           | <u> </u>    | G           | Н           |  | J           |
| 1  | ACRL        | <b>Equity, Diversity &amp; Inclusio</b> | ı <u>3402</u> |             |             |             |             |             | ,  |             |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                        | 2017 Actual   | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 3  | 4200        | REGISTRATION FEES                       |               |             | 2,930       |             |             |             |  |             |
| 4  | 4430        | MISCELLANEOUS FEES                      | 17,450        | 0           |             |             |             |             | \$10,000 in partial revenue for subsidized RoadShow  | \$10,000    |
| 5  | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                   |               | 25,500      | 27,000      | 14,000      | 28,500      |             | Diversity Alliance fees: 35 institutions @ \$500. Number of institutions based on 75% of 2021 membership.  | \$17,500    |
| 6  |             | Revenues                                | \$17,450      | \$25,500    | \$29,930    | \$14,000    | \$28,500    | \$17,500    |  | \$27,500    |
| 7  |             |   |               |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 8  | 5000        | SALARIES & WAGES                        | 10,100        | 16,119      | 10,021      | 9,681       | 14,672      | \$27,459    | Salaries at % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix   | \$26,893    |
| 9  | 5001        | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES               | ,             | ,           | ,           | ,           | ,           | ,           | ·  | . ,         |
| 10 |             | OVERTIME WAGES                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 11 |             | ATTRITION FACTOR                        |               |             |             |             | (4,275)     | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 12 | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES                  |               |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 13 | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                       | 3,087         | 4,835       | 3,087       | 3,015       | 4,805       | \$9,299     | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting  | \$8,606     |
| 14 |             | AUDIT/TAX FEES                          |               |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 15 | 5122        | BANK S/C                                | 89            | 428         | 384         | 89          | 299         |             | Bank Charges on credit cards. 2.5% of revenues.  | \$688       |
|    |             |   |               |             | 933         | 2,146       |             | \$0         | Subsidized RoadShows for HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions. 5 subsidized RSs on a partial cost-recovery model. Delivery to 5 locations estimated direct cost of \$5,250 total for travel (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$450 flight + \$75 ground transportation). | \$5,250     |
| 16 | 5210        | TRANSPORTATION                          |               |             |             |             |             |             | JCLC travel for ED.  |             |
|    |             |   |               |             | 1,314       |             |             | ¢0          | Subsidized RoadShows for HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions: \$4,000 total lodging/meals = (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$300 hotel for 2 days) + (\$50/day * 2 days per diem).  | \$7,000     |
| 17 |             | LODGING & MEALS                         |               |             |             |             |             |             | JCLC hotel for ED.   |             |
| 18 | 5216        | Business Meetings                       |               |             |             |             |             |             | JCLC registartion debited in FY22.   |             |

|          | Α    | В                            | С        | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | 1   | J           |
|----------|------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 1        |      | Equity, Diversity & Inclusio |          |             |             | -           |             |             | ·   | ·           |
| 2        |      | Line Description             |          | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget |
| 19       | 5301 | CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL  |          |             | 3,696       |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 20       |      | MEAL FUNCTIONS               |          |             | 6,394       |             |             | 7,0         |   |             |
| 21       |      | EXHIBITS                     |          |             | 5,22 .      |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 22       | 5304 | SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE        |          |             | 2,535       |             |             |             |   |             |
| 23       | 5305 | SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM     |          |             | 4,750       |             | 200         | \$300       | Subsidized RoadShows for HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions: \$7,500 honorarium total = (\$750 x 2 presenters x 5 locations). Spectrum Scholar Mentor Program webinar presenter stipend - \$300 | \$7,800     |
| 24       | 5306 | Awards                       |          |             |             |             |             |             | See project 3838 scholarships for ALA Spectrum Scholars; ACRL support for 3 scholars (Two scholars were approved in FY22, but only was funded. After FY23, ACRL will return to funding two scholars.): \$21,000             | \$0         |
| 25       | 5350 | PROGRAM ALLOCATION           |          | 7,304       | 8,105       |             | 11,188      | \$1,500     | \$1,500 budgeted for TBD expenses for the ACRL Diversity Alliance.  \$1,000 will be budgeted for potential EDI activities in consultation with the chair of the EDI committee.  | \$2,500     |
| 26       | 5030 | STAFF RECRUITMENT/RELOCATION |          |             |             |             |             | \$0         | COMMITTEE C.  | \$0         |
| 27       | 5031 | STAFF DEVELOPMENT            |          |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 28       |      | SUPPLIES/OPERATING           |          |             | 574         |             |             | \$200       | Supplies  | \$200       |
| 29       |      | UTILITIES                    |          |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 30       |      | DEPRECIATION F/E             | 44       | 54          |             | 66          |             |             |   | \$0         |
| 31       | 5543 | BAD DEBT EXPENSE             |          |             | 148         |             | (148)       | \$148       |   | \$148       |
| 32<br>33 | 5599 | MISC EXPENSE                 | 631      | 663         | 363         | 155         | 194         | \$1,572     | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.  Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.                                 | \$2,095     |
| 33       |      | IUT/DIST CTR                 |          |             |             |             |             |             | IUT-Distribution  | \$0         |
| 34       | 5910 | IUT/REPRO CTR                | 175      |             | 160         |             |             | \$200       | IUT-Reprographics   | \$200       |
| 35       |      | IUT/OVERHEAD                 | 2,303    | 3,366       | 388         |             |             | \$4,638     | IUT-General Overhead IUT 100% of ALA General overhead rate on revenue from misc. fees revenue (line 4490). License Workshop revenues (5305) overhead @ 50% of ALA overhead rate as provided by ALA Planning and Budgeting.  | \$5,963     |
| 36       |      | IUT/ALLOCATIONS              |          |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 37       | 5600 | TAXES/INCOME                 |          |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 38       |      | Expenses                     | \$16,429 | \$32,770    | \$42,920    | \$15,152    | \$27,019    | \$45,754    |   | \$67,343    |
| 39<br>40 |      | Net                          | \$1,021  | (\$7,270)   | (\$12,990)  | (\$1,152)   | \$1,481     | (\$28,254)  |   | (\$39,843)  |

|    | Α           | В                                    | С                  | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           |   | J           |
|----|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 1  | ACRL        | New Roles                            | 3403               |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                     | <u>2017 Actual</u> | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget |
| 3  | 4430        | MISCELLANEOUS FEES                   |                    |             |             | 0           | 0           | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 4  | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                |                    |             |             | 0           | 0           | \$0         | Misc. Revenue   | \$0         |
| 5  |             | Revenues                             | <b>\$0</b>         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 6  |             |                                      |                    |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 7  |             | SALARIES & WAGES                     | 2,832              | 2,898       | 4,245       | 8,736       | 10,057      | \$15,190    | Salaries at % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix  | \$11,768    |
| 8  |             | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES            |                    |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 9  |             | OVERTIME WAGES                       |                    |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 10 |             | ATTRITION FACTOR                     |                    |             |             |             | (2,930)     | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 11 | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES               |                    |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 12 | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                    | 866                | 869         | 1,308       | \$2,721     | 3,294       | \$5,144     | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting   | \$3,766     |
| 13 | 5310        | COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS |                    |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 14 |             | PROGRAM ALLOCATION                   |                    | 10,000      | 1,500       | 4,875       | 5,000       | \$3,000     | \$1000 for potential goal-area activities in consultation with the chair of the New Roles and Changing Landscapes Committee, plus \$3000 for updates to the Fostering Change Cohort curriculum and publication and potential reoffering | \$4,000     |
| 15 |             | DEPRECIATION F/E                     |                    |             |             | 60          | 57          |             |   |             |
| 16 |             | PROMOTION                            |                    |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 17 | 5560        | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION             |                    |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 18 |             | MISC EXPENSE                         | 177                | 119         | 154         | 140         | 133         | \$870       | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.  Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   | \$917       |
| 19 | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                         |                    |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 20 |             | Expenses                             | \$3,875            | \$13,886    | \$7,207     | \$16,532    | \$15,611    | \$24,204    |   | \$20,451    |
| 21 |             |                                      |                    |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 22 |             | Net                                  | (\$3,875)          | (\$13,886)  | (\$7,207)   | (\$16,532)  | (\$15,611)  | (\$24,204)  |   | (\$20,451)  |

|          | Α           | В  | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G                  | Н           | I  | J                 |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|
| 1        | ACRL        | Council of Liaisons                      | 3501        |             |             |             |                    |             |  |                   |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                         | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | <u>2021 Actual</u> | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget       |
| 3        | 4430        | MISCELLANEOUS FEES                       |             |             |             | 0           | 0                  | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 4        | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                    |             |             |             | 0           | 0                  | \$0         | Misc. Revenue  | \$0               |
| 5        |             | Revenues                                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 6        |             |  |             |             |             |             |                    |             |  |                   |
| 7        |             | SALARIES & WAGES                         | 13,635      | 13,475      | 9,081       | 3,511       | 4,598              | \$11,685    | Salaries at % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix   | \$5,380           |
| 8        |             | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES OVERTIME WAGES |             |             |             |             |                    |             |  |                   |
| 10       |             | ATTRITION FACTOR                         |             |             |             |             | (1,340)            | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 11       |             | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES                   |             |             |             |             | (1,5 10)           | \$0         |  | <u>\$0</u>        |
| 12       |             | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                        | 4,166       | 4,041       | 2,797       | \$1,094     | 1,506              | \$3,957     | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting  | \$1,722           |
| 13       | 5015        | TUITION REIMBURSEMENT                    |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 14       | 5016        | PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS                 | 9,983       | 8,850       | 6,779       | 12,696      | 10,156             |             | Memberships: CNI (\$8,450), Freedom to Read, FTRF (\$100), CHEMA (\$400); American Council of Learned Societies, ACLS (\$1,200); National Humanities Alliance, NHA (\$2,000).              | \$12,150          |
| 15       |             | DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE                      |             |             |             |             |                    |             |  |                   |
| 16<br>17 |             | TRANSPORTATION LODGING & MEALS           | 109         |             | 296<br>165  | 18          |                    | \$0<br>\$0  |  | <u>\$0</u><br>\$0 |
| 18       |             | ENTERTAINMENT                            |             |             | 105         |             |                    | \$0         |  | <u>\$0</u>        |
| 19       |             | BUSINESS MEETINGS                        | 125         |             |             |             |                    | 7.5         | Business meetings, registration fees (charged to 5350)   | \$0               |
| 20       | 5310        | COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS     |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 21       |             | PROGRAM ALLOCATION                       | 22,801      | 16,986      | 21,696      | 8,404       | 1,615              | ' '         | \$15,000 to support strategic liaison relationships as needed and awarded by the External Liaisons Committee.  | \$15,000          |
| 22       | 5530        | DEPRECIATION F/E                         | 59          | 45          | 62          | 24          | 26                 | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 23       | 5500        | MISC EXPENSE                             | 852         | 554         | 329         | 56          | 61                 | \$669       | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above. | \$419             |
| 24       |             | TAXES/INCOME                             |             |             |             |             |                    |             | above.   |                   |
| 25       |             | Expenses                                 | 51,730      | 43,951      | 41,205      | 25,803      | 16,621             | \$33,461    |  | \$34,671          |
| 26       |             |  |             |             |             |             |                    |             |  |                   |
| 27       |             | Net                                      | (51.730)    | (43.951)    | (41,205)    | (25.803)    | (16.621)           | (\$33,461)  |  | (\$34,671         |

|          | Α           | В                             | С                  | D           | E           | F           | G                  | Н           |   | J           |
|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 1        | ACRL        | Scholarly Communication       | 3702               |             |             |             |                    |             |   |             |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description              | <b>2017 Actual</b> | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | <b>2021 Actual</b> | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget |
| 3        | 4421        | ROYALTIES                     |                    |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 6        | 4429        | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS |                    |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 7        |             | MISCELLANEOUS FEES            | 10,000             | 10,000      | 9,856       |             |                    | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 8        | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE         | ,                  | ,           |             |             |                    | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 9        |             | Revenues                      | \$10,000           | \$10,000    | \$9,856     | \$0         | \$0                | <b>\$0</b>  |   | <b>\$0</b>  |
| 10       |             |                               |                    |             |             |             |                    |             |   |             |
| 11       | 5000        | SALARIES & WAGES              | 13,690             | 28,634      | 40,151      | 20,626      | 5,015              | \$39,728    | Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries listed in salary matrix                   | \$37,927    |
| 12       |             | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES     |                    |             |             |             |                    |             |   |             |
| 13       |             | OVERTIME WAGES                |                    |             |             |             |                    |             |   |             |
| 14       | 5005        | ATTRITION FACTOR              |                    |             |             |             | (1,461)            | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 15       | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES        |                    |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 16       | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS             | 4,184              | 8,589       | 12,369      | 6,424       | 1,642              | \$13,454    | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting | \$12,137    |
| 17       | 5041        | BLUE CROSS REFUND             |                    |             |             |             |                    |             |   |             |
| 18       | 5100        | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE   |                    |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 19       | 5110        | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | (970)              |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 20       | 5120        | LEGAL FEES                    |                    |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 21       | 5121        | AUDIT/TAX FEES                |                    |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 22       | 5122        | BANK S/C                      | 114                | 114         | 57          |             |                    | \$0         | 0   | \$0         |
| 23       | 5130        | LOBBYING / CONSULTING         |                    |             |             |             |                    | ·           |   |             |
| 24       | 5150        | MESSENGER SERVICE             |                    |             |             | 103         |                    |             |   |             |
| 25<br>26 |             | TRANSPORTATION                | 7,144              |             | 690         | 95          |                    | \$0         |   | \$0         |
|          |             | LODGING & MEALS               | 0                  |             | (251)       | 25          |                    | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 27       |             | SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE         | 4,346              | 10,825      | 9,132       | 446.76      |                    | \$0         |   | \$0<br>\$0  |
| 28       | 5305        | SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM      | 8,796              | 7,500       | 8,250       |             |                    | \$0         |   | \$0         |

|          | Α           | В                        | ГС          | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | ı  | J           |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 1        |             | Scholarly Communication  | 3702        | _           | _           | -           |             |             | ·  |             |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description         | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 29<br>30 | 5350        | PROGRAM ALLOCATION       | 31,938      | 61,600      | 81,513      | 58,833      | 18,483      | \$29,760    | <ul> <li>\$1,000 scholarly communication activities TBD and travel, in consultation with the chair of the ReSEC;</li> <li>\$6,750 for SPARC dues;</li> <li>\$5,000 for Open Access Working Group;</li> </ul> | \$12,750    |
| 30       |             | BINDING-OUTSIDE          |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 31       |             | DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE   | 0           |             | 12          |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 32       |             | POSTAGE/E-MAIL           |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 33       |             | UTILITIES                |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 35       |             | DEPRECIATION F/E         | 59          | 96          | 274         | 141         | 29          | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 35       | 5560        | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  |             |
| 36       | 5599        | MISC EXPENSE             | 855         | 1,178       | 1,455       | 330         | 216         | \$2,2/3     | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.  Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.                  | \$2,955     |
| 37       | 5909        | IUT/DIST CTR             |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Distribution Center  | \$0         |
| 38       | 5910        | IUT/REPRO CTR            |             |             | 119         |             |             | \$0         | Repro  | \$0         |
| 39       | 5999        | IUT/MISC                 |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 40       |             | IUT/OVERHEAD             | 1,320       | 1,320       | 1,306       |             |             | \$0         | IUT 50% of ALA General overhead rate on revenue from licensed workshop fees.   | \$0         |
| 41       |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS          |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 42       |             | TAXES/INCOME             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 43       |             | Expenses                 | \$71,476    | \$119,856   | \$155,076   | \$87,024    | \$23,924    | \$85,217    |  | \$65,769    |
| 44       |             |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 45       |             | Net                      | (\$61,476)  | (\$109,856) | (\$145,220) | (\$87,024)  | (\$23,924)  | (\$85,217)  |  | (\$65,769)  |

|    | Α           | В                             | С                  | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | l i  | J           |
|----|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
|    |             |                               |                    |             |             | •           |             |             | ·  |             |
| 1  | ACRL        | Value of Academic Libraries   | 3703               | T           | T           |             |             | Г           |  |             |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description              | <b>2017 Actual</b> | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 3  | 4429        | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS |                    | 0           | 37,250      | 0           | 0           | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 4  | 4430        | MISCELLANEOUS FEES            |                    |             |             | 0           | 0           | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 5  | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE         |                    |             |             | 0           | 0           | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 6  |             | Revenues                      | \$0                | \$0         | \$37,250    | \$0         | <b>\$0</b>  | \$0         |  | <b>\$0</b>  |
| 7  |             |                               |                    |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 8  |             | SALARIES & WAGES              | 22,121             | 61,410      | 17,423      | 23,667      | 2,931       | \$31,549    | Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries in salary matrix   | \$18,963    |
| 9  | 5005        | ATTRITION FACTOR              |                    |             |             |             | (854)       |             |  |             |
| 10 | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS             | 6,759              | 18,421      | 5,367       | \$7,371     | 960         | \$10,684    | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting  | \$6,068     |
| 11 | 5100        | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE   |                    |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 12 |             | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 1,064              | 198         |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 13 |             | DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE           |                    |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 14 |             | TRANSPORTATION                | 2,823              |             | 495         |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 15 |             | LODGING & MEALS               | 2,301              |             | 41          |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 16 |             | CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL   |                    |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 17 | 5302        | MEAL FUNCTIONS                | 4,890              |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 18 | 5350        | PROGRAM ALLOCATION            | 68,341             | 34,598      | 33,775      | (332)       | (1,210)     | \$1,000     | \$1,000 for potential VAL activities in consultation with the chair of the VAL committee).   | \$1,000     |
| 19 |             | UTILITIES                     |                    |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 20 |             | DEPRECIATION F/E              | 96                 | 206         | 119         | 161         | 17          |             |  | \$0         |
| 21 |             | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION      |                    |             |             | 101         |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 22 |             | MISC EXPENSE                  | 1,382              | 2,526       | 631         | 379         | 39          | \$1,807     | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above. | \$1,478     |
| 23 |             | IUT/DIST CTR                  |                    |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 24 |             | IUT/REPRO CTR                 |                    | 709         |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 25 |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS               |                    |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 26 | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                  |                    |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 27 |             | Expenses                      | \$109,776          | \$118,069   | \$57,851    | \$31,246    | \$1,882     | \$45,040    |  | \$27,509    |
| 28 |             |                               |                    |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 29 |             | Net                           | (\$109,776)        | (\$118,069) | (\$20,601)  | (\$31,246)  | (\$1,882)   | (\$45,040)  |  | (\$27,509)  |

|          | Α           | В  | С           | D               | Е           | F           | G           | Н               | l l   | J                 |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|
| 1        | ACRL        | Government Relations   | 3704        |                 |             |             |             |                 |   |                   |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description   | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual     | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget     | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget       |
| 3        | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE  |             |                 |             | 0           | 0           | \$0             |   | \$0               |
| 4        |             | Revenues   | \$0         | \$0             | <b>\$0</b>  | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             |   | <b>\$0</b>        |
| 5        |             |  |             |                 |             |             |             |                 |   |                   |
| 6        |             | SALARIES & WAGES   | 13,690      | 19,899          | 12,546      | 12,722      | 1,931       | \$21,032        | Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries in salary matrix  | \$13,792          |
| 7        |             | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES  |             |                 |             |             |             |                 |   |                   |
| 8        |             | OVERTIME WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR  |             |                 |             |             | (563)       | \$0             |   | \$0               |
| 10       |             | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES   |             |                 |             |             | (303)       | \$0<br>\$0      |   | \$0<br>\$0        |
| 11       |             | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  | 4,184       | 5,969           | 3,865       | 3,962       | 632         | \$7,123         | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting   | \$4,413           |
| 12       |             | TRANSPORTATION   |             |                 |             | 10          |             |                 |   |                   |
| 13       |             | LODGING & MEALS  |             |                 |             | 22          |             |                 |   |                   |
| 14<br>15 |             | AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS |             |                 |             |             |             | \$0             |   | <u>\$0</u><br>\$0 |
| 16       |             | PROGRAM ALLOCATION   | 17,671      | 29,915          | 25,678      | 18,488      | 15,000      | \$0<br>\$15,010 | \$2,000 for general travel to support legislative and policy advocacy   | \$2,000           |
| 17       |             | UTILITIES  |             |                 |             |             |             | \$0             |   | \$0               |
| 18       | 5530        | DEPRECIATION F/E   | 59          | 67              | 85          | 87          | 11          | \$0             |   | \$0               |
| 19       | 5599        | MISC EXPENSE   | 855         | 818             | 455         | 204         | 26          | \$1,204         | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.  Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above. | \$1,075           |
| 20       |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS  |             |                 |             |             |             | \$0             |   | \$0               |
| 21       | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME   |             |                 |             |             |             |                 |   |                   |
| 22       |             | Expenses   | \$36,459    | <b>\$56,668</b> | \$42,629    | \$35,495    | \$17,037    | \$44,369        |   | \$21,280          |
| 23       |             |  |             |                 |             |             |             |                 |   |                   |
| 24       |             | Net  | (\$36,459)  | (\$56,668)      | (\$42,629)  | (\$35,495)  | (\$17,037)  | (\$44,369)      |   | (\$21,280)        |

|          | Α           | В  | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | I   | J                   |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------|
| 1        | ACDI        | Student Learning Initiatives                                 | 3711        |             |             |             |             |             |   |                     |
|          |             |  |             | 2010 1 1    | 2010 4 1 1  | 2020 4 4 4  |             |             | 2000 W.   | 2022 P. J. J.       |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | <u>Line Description</u>                                      | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget         |
| 3        |             | Revenues   | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | \$0         |   | \$0                 |
| 4        |             |  |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                     |
| 5        |             | SALARIES & WAGES   | 4,249       | 3,015       | 5,280       | 309         | 1,070       | \$27,155    | Salaries % of ACRL total salaries listed in the salary matrix | \$25,399            |
| 6        | 5001        | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES                                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                     |
| /        |             | OVERTIME WAGES   |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                     |
| 8        |             | ATTRITION FACTOR   |             |             |             |             | (312)       | \$0         |   | \$0                 |
| 9        | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES                                       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                 |
| 10       |             | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  | 1,301       | 904         | 1,626       | 96          | 350         | ' '         | Budgeting   | \$8,128             |
| 11       |             | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE                                  | 1.000       |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                 |
| 12       |             | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES  | 1,366       |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                 |
| 13<br>14 |             | MESSENGER SERVICE DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE                        | 12          |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                 |
| 15       |             | TRANSPORTATION   | 1,522       |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                 |
| 16       |             | LODGING & MEALS  | 435         |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | <del>\$0</del>      |
| 17       |             | HONORARIUM   | 155         |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0<br>\$0          |
| 18       |             | SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM                                     | 5,250       |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | <del>\$0</del>      |
| 19       |             | COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS                         | 3/200       |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                 |
|          |             | ·  |             |             |             |             |             |             | Maintenance and development of the Information Literacy       |                     |
|          |             |  | 33,542      | 26,500      | 26,500      |             | 1,000       | \$6,000     | Sandbox (\$5,000); potential SLILC activities (\$1,000);      | \$12,000            |
| 20       | F2F0        | DDOCDAM ALLOCATION   | 33,342      | 20,300      | 20,300      |             | 1,000       | \$0,000     | contingency funds for TATIL rebuild (\$6,000)                 | \$12,000            |
| 20<br>21 |             | PROGRAM ALLOCATION   |             |             |             |             |             | +0          |   |                     |
| 22       |             | EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | <u>\$0</u>          |
| 23       |             | PRINTING-OUTSIDE   | 23          |             |             |             |             | \$0<br>\$0  |   | \$0<br>\$0          |
| 24       |             | COPYRIGHT FEES   | 23          |             |             |             |             | \$0<br>\$0  |   | \$0<br>\$0          |
| 25       |             | WEB OPERATING EXPENSES                                       | 2,970       | 6,780       | 10,870      | 10,082      | 19,798      |             | WEB OPERATING EXPENSES  | \$0<br>\$2,450      |
| 26       |             | STAFF DEVELOPMENT  | 2,970       | 0,780       | 10,670      | 10,002      | 19,790      | \$2,930     |   | \$2, <del>430</del> |
| 27       |             | SUPPLIES/OPERATING   | 119         |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                 |
| 28       | 5525        | UTILITIES  | 113         |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                 |
| 29       | 5530        | DEPRECIATION F/E   | 18          | 10          | 36          | 2           | 6           | \$0         | TATIL redevelopment and purchase                              | \$26,600            |
| 30       |             | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION                                     |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                 |
|          |             |  |             |             |             |             |             |             | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as |                     |
|          |             |  | 265         | 124         | 191         | 5           | 14          | \$1,555     | supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.      | \$1,979             |
|          |             |  | 203         | 121         | 151         | 3           | 11          | Ψ1,555      | Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries  | Ψ1,373              |
| 31       |             | MISC EXPENSE   |             |             |             |             |             |             | above.  |                     |
| 32       |             | IUT/MAINTENANCE  |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                 |
| 33       |             | IUT/DIST CTR   |             |             |             |             |             |             | IUT Poprographics   | \$0<br>\$0          |
| 35       |             | IUT/REPRO CTR IUT/ADVERTISING                                |             |             |             |             |             | \$0<br>\$0  | IUT - Reprographics   | <u>\$0</u><br>\$0   |
| 36       |             | IUT/MISC   |             |             |             |             |             |             | IUT-Misc.   | \$0<br>\$0          |
| 37       |             | IUT/OVERHEAD   |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | <del>\$0</del>      |
| 38       |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS  |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                 |
| 39       |             | TAXES/INCOME   |             |             |             |             |             | ΨΟ          |   | 40                  |
| 40       |             | Expenses   | \$51,071    | \$37,333    | \$44,503    | \$10,493    | \$21,927    | \$46,856    |   | \$76,556            |
| 41       |             |  |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                     |
| 42       |             | Net  | (\$51,071)  | (\$37,333)  | (\$44,503)  | (\$10,493)  | (\$21,927)  | (\$46,856)  |   | (\$76,556)          |
| 72       |             |  | (+/-/-)     | (+-1/555)   | (+/555)     | (+-0/.00)   | (+//)       | (+ .5/556)  |   | (4,0,300)           |

|    | Α           | В                             | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G                  | Н           |  | .1             |
|----|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--|----------------|
| _  |             |                               |             |             |             | , i         | <u> </u>           |             | 1  | <u> </u>       |
| 1  | ACRL        | Project Outcome               | 3712        | T.          | l I         |             |                    |             |  |                |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description              | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | <b>2021 Actual</b> | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget    |
| 3  | 4429        | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS |             | 0           | 37,250      |             |                    | \$0         | 0  | \$0            |
| 4  | 4430        | MISCELLANEOUS FEES            |             |             |             |             |                    |             |  |                |
| 5  | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE         |             |             |             | 1,500       | 4,400              | \$6,750     | Revenue from 1 new group account (\$750), paid learning (\$1750), and 1 sponsored webinars (\$2,215 after expenses and revenue split with PLA), and PPO partnership (\$9,375)  | \$13,910       |
| 6  | 4611        | COMMISSION/SALES REP          |             |             |             |             | (113)              | (\$225)     | Pam Marino commission on webinar sponsorship   | (\$225)        |
| 7  |             | Revenues                      | \$0         | \$0         | \$37,250    | \$1,500     | \$4,288            | \$6,525     |  | \$13,685       |
| 8  |             |                               |             |             |             |             |                    |             |  |                |
| 9  | 5000        | SALARIES & WAGES              |             | 26,357      | 8,772       | 70,752      | 17,322             | \$25.539    | Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries in salary matrix   | \$20,269       |
| 10 |             | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES     |             |             | 37:12       |             |                    | 7-0/000     |  | 7-0,           |
| 11 |             | OVERTIME WAGES                |             |             |             |             |                    |             |  |                |
| 12 | 5005        | ATTRITION FACTOR              |             |             |             |             | (5,047)            | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 13 | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES        |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 14 | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS             |             | 7,907       | 2,702       | 22,036      | 5,674              | \$8,649     | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting  | \$6,486        |
| 15 |             | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE   |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 16 |             | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         |             |             | 184,793     | 11,960      |                    | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 17 |             | LEGAL FEES                    |             |             | 101,755     | 11,500      |                    | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 18 |             | AUDIT/TAX FEES                |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 19 |             | BANK S/C                      |             |             |             |             |                    | 7.5         | Bank fees  | <del>\$0</del> |
| 20 |             | TRANSPORTATION                |             |             | 346         |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 21 |             | LODGING & MEALS               |             |             | 274         | 1,014       |                    | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 22 |             | EXHIBITS                      |             |             |             | ,           |                    | \$0         |  | \$0            |
| 23 | 5304        | SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE         |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         | Presenter travel costs for half-day training workshops. Per person costs: \$450 flight, \$200 hotel x 1.5 nights, \$50 per diem x 2 days, \$75 ground transportation). Hosts are billed directly for costs. so costs zero out. | \$0            |

|    | Α           | В                                 | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | l   | J           |
|----|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 1  | ACRL        | Project Outcome                   | 3712        |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                  | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget |
| 24 | 5305        | SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM          |             |             |             |             | 600         | \$400       | Workshop presenter honorarium (\$400 each)  | \$400       |
| 25 |             | AWARDS                            |             |             |             | (13,000)    |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 26 |             | PROGRAM ALLOCATION                |             | 14,254      | 18,884      | 18,925      | 320         | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 27 |             | TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD     |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 28 |             | PRINTING-OUTSIDE                  |             |             |             |             |             | \$300       | Printing flyers   | \$300       |
| 29 | 5420        | COPYRIGHT FEES                    |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 30 | 5430        | WEB OPERATING EXPENSES            |             |             | 11,415      | 81,148      | 57,885      | \$60,300    | Monthly web maintenance costs for the ACRL Project Outcome toolkit. This includes \$250/month for Amazon Web Services (hosting), \$225/month for server management, and \$50/month for Civilized Discourse (peer discussion board). Community Attributes is paid monthly for maintenance and ad hoc troubleshooting (estimated at \$25,00/month). An additional \$24,00 is included for site improvements and new features. | \$60,300    |
| 31 |             | UTILITIES                         |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 32 |             | DEPRECIATION F/E                  |             | 88          | 60          | 482         | 99          | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 33 | 5560        | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION          |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 34 |             | MISC EXPENSE                      |             | 1,084       | 318         | 1,133       | 229         | \$1,462     | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.  | \$1,579     |
| 35 |             | IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 36 |             | IUT/DIST CTR                      |             |             |             | 6           |             |             |   |             |
| 37 |             | IUT/ADVERTISING                   |             |             |             |             | 91          |             | Pam Marino time selling sponsored webinars (5 hours at \$35)  | \$350       |
| 38 | 5999        | IUT/MISC                          |             |             | 20,000      |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 39 |             | IUT/OVERHEAD                      |             |             |             |             | 583         | 1           | IUT-Overhead - Publishing pays 50% ALA overhead rate on revenues  | \$1,813     |
| 40 |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS                   |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 41 | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 42 |             | Expenses                          | \$0         | \$49,690    | \$247,565   | \$194,456   | \$77,755    | \$97,865    |   | \$91,497    |
| 43 |             |                                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 11 |             | Net                               | \$0         | (\$49,690)  | (\$210.315) | (\$192.956) | (\$73.468)  | (\$91.340)  |   | (¢77 812)   |

|          | Δ           | В                                      | С           | D           | l E         | l F         | G           | Н           | 1   | .J          |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|
|          |             | _                                      |             |             |             | '           |             |             | <u> </u>  | J           |
| 1        | ACRL        | RBMS Conference                        | 3800        |             |             | _           | 1           | _           | <del>,</del>  |             |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                       | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget |
| 3        | 4103        | SALES - ONLINE                         | 0           | 0           | 0           |             | 129,951     |             | VIRTUAL REG FEES: 125 members @ \$155; 65 non-members @ \$195; 5 Retired/Nonsalaried @ \$79; 33 Students @ \$59; Based on 228 Virtual Participants  | 34,392      |
| 4        | 4200        | REGISTRATION FEES                      | 140,355     | 162,947     | 145,260     | 965         |             | \$141,431   | IN-PERSON Registration Fees: Average of past 3 years in-person is 520 at 60% =312: 162 members @ \$295; 78 non-members @ \$340; 40 students @ \$140; 6 one-day registrations @ \$160; 20 late fees @ \$50 = \$1,000; Workshop revenue from 3 workshops with 22 ea @ \$170; Based on 312 F2F | 93,090      |
| 5        |             | GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 6        | 4400        | DONATIONS/HONORARIA                    | 79,600      | 91,650      | 74,900      | 6,150       | 63,510      |             | 40 booths at \$700 in-person, plus 15 virtual booths at 500 (new revenue stream), plus 40,000 additional fundraising, (History for past 4 years is 65K, 73K, 79K, 68K respectively)   | 75,500      |
| 7        | 4420        | INT/DIV                                |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | 0           |
| 8        |             | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS          | 10,106      | 2,825       | 3,085       | 45          | 0           | \$7,000     | Income for Tours \$1500/New Mem Mixer tix \$2500/Dorms, plus \$3000K for charter bus to Chicago (offset by meal functions & transportation expense lines below)   | 7,000       |
| 9        |             | MISCELLANEOUS FEES                     |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 10<br>11 | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                  | ÷220.064    | ÷257.422    | ÷222.245    | +7.460      | +102.461    | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 12       |             | Revenues                               | \$230,061   | \$257,422   | \$223,245   | \$7,160     | \$193,461   | \$240,071   |   | \$209,982   |
| 13       |             | SALARIES & WAGES                       | 30,684      | 40,292      | 38,131      | 26,238      | 39,965      | \$39,041    | Salaries at % of ACRL total; based on previous year's activity  | \$38,386    |
| 14       | 5005        | ATTRITION FACTOR                       |             |             |             |             | (11,644)    |             |   |             |
| 15       |             | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                      | 9,378       | 12,087      | 11,747      | 8,172       | 13,090      |             | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting   | \$12,284    |
| 16       | 5110        | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                  |             | 0           |             | 250         | 33911.74    | \$28,000    | ADA Professional Captioning & CART Service \$3000, Pathable Platform \$25000  | \$28,000    |
| 17       |             | BANK S/C                               | 3,088       | 5,459       | 5,031       | 2,489       | 1,508       |             | Bank fees & Credit Card Fees from Registration Processing based on 19 actual  | \$5,500     |
| 18       |             | MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS                 |             |             |             |             |             | 1.5         |   |             |
| 19<br>20 |             | MESSENGER SERVICE DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE  | 420         | 618         | 510         |             |             | \$500       | Messenger Service / FedEx   | \$500       |

| ACRI. RBMS Conference   3800   2017 Actual   2018 Actual   2019 Actual   2020 Actual   2021 Actual   2021 Actual   2022 Budget   2022 Budget   2023 Rists   202  |     | Α           | В                           | С           | D           | E           | F           | G           | Н                                     | l I   | J                    |
|---|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Silvan  | 1   |             | PRMS Conference             | 3800        |             |             | <u> </u>    |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ,   |                      |
| 21 S210 TRANSPORTATION 2,667 2,881 3,494 2,997 Store that the confidence at \$400 and   | -   | ACKL        |                             |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |   |                      |
| 2   | 2   | <u>Line</u> | <u>Line Description</u>     | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget                           | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget          |
| 21   S210   TRANSPORTATION  |     |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |   |                      |
| 2019 STR: Vist 3 people x 2 mights oldgring comp - 3 people x 3 stress 25 people x 2 mights oldgring comp - 3 people x 3 stress 25 people x 3 stress 25 per clim et 95 oz. 25 stiff People on stress 25 stre  | 21  | E210        | TRANSPORTATION              | 2,667       | 2,081       | 3,404       | 2,097       |             | ¢3 400                                |   | \$3,400              |
| 2 5212 LOOGING & MEALS  | Z I | 3210        | TRANSPORTATION              |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |   | \$5, <del>1</del> 00 |
| 2   S212   LODGING & MEALS   1,000   2,250   60   34,250   (3200 hotel, 550 per liem) + Exec Director Lodging + per diem   3,250   2314   ENTERTAINMENT   3,812   1,674   160   914   33,000   Dom responses (offset by 4425)   42,250   23,250   Exclusive Flower   |     |             |                             | 1 246       | 1 017       | 2 265       | 00          |             |                                       | days per diam @ \$50 ea. 2 Staff Person ensite @ 4 nights \$250 | +2.500               |
| 23   5214   EMERITANIMENT   3,812   1,674   50   914   53,000   Dorm expenses (offset by 44/29)   42   5300   FACILITIES RENT   3,812   1,674   50   64   7,373   50   64   7,373   65   65   65   65   65   65   65   6  |     |             |                             | 1,346       | 1,017       | 2,265       | 80          |             | \$2,500                               | (\$200 hotel, \$50 per diem) + Exec Director Lodging + per diem | \$2,500              |
| 24   5300   FACILITIES RENT   3,812   1,674   | 22  |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |   |                      |
| 25 5301 CONFERNCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL  13,478  23,389  26,723  47,000  500 to cover of Key Cash, plus 2 afternoon breaks at Key Recording additional staffing at 20000  520  5302 MEAL FUNCTIONS  39,771  76,916  47,373  600 to cover of Key Cash, plus 2 afternoon breaks at Key Recording additional staffing at 20000  520 Opening Reception at 26K plus 3 days morning beverage service at Key Cash, plus 2 afternoon breaks at Key Recording at Cash at Ca   | 23  | 5214        | ENTERTAINMENT               |             | 3,352       | 160         | 914         |             | \$3,000                               | Dorm expenses (offset by 4429)                                  | \$2,500              |
| 25   530   CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL   13,478   23,389   26,723   \$20,000   Standard in Room Equipment/and audiovisual staffing at 20000   \$20  | 24  | 5300        | FACILITIES RENT             | 3,812       | 1,674       |             |             |             | \$0                                   | Pontal for Orientation Mixor at Craduate Hotel #500             | \$500                |
| Controlled Controlle  |     | 3300        | TAGILITIES RENT             |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |   |                      |
| Solid Read  | 25  | 5301        | CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL | 13,478      | 23,389      | 26,723      |             |             | \$20,000                              |   | \$20,000             |
| MEAN FUNCTIONS   Mixer 6ft-\$cholarship fifsts at ±500, TMU Reception gratis - all budgeted at 60% in-person   bu   |     |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |   |                      |
| 26   5302   MEAL FUNCTIONS  |     |             |                             | 39.771      | 78.916      | 47.373      |             |             | 6000 to cover s                       | at 6K each, plus 2 afternoon breaks at 5K each,New Member       | \$36,900             |
| 27   5303   EMIBITS   | 26  | E202        | MEAL ELINCTIONS             | 33,772      | 7.57525     | ,5.2        |             |             |                                       | Mixer 6K+Scholarship Brast at 1500, 1MO Reception gratis - all  | 450,500              |
| 28   S304   SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE   3,288   4,524   2,486   2,900   53.20  | 27  |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             | ¢n                                    | budgeted at 60% In-person                                       | \$0                  |
| 29   5305   SPEAKER, GUEST HONORARIUM   1,200   1,800   3,200   200   2,900   3,300   7,900   | 21  | 3303        | EXHIBITS                    |             |             |             |             |             | <b>3</b> 0                            |   | <del></del>          |
| 29   5305   SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM   1,200   1,800   3,200   200   2,900   \$3,200   \$3,200   \$2.900   \$3,200   \$3.0  | 28  | 5304        | SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE       | 3,288       | 4,524       | 2,486       |             |             | \$4,800                               | Four Plenary Speakers 4 x \$700 + Workshops (200/person x 10)   | \$4,800              |
| \$30   SECURITY SERVICES   \$0   \$0   \$30 | 29  | 5305        | SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM    | 1,200       | 1,800       | 3,200       | 200         | 2,900       | \$3,200                               | Speaker Honorarium Plenary 4 @ 500 ea.                          | \$2,000              |
| \$25   \$308   SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION   \$6,634   3,066   2,872   \$18,000   Charter 1 Bus to Chicago for ALA Annual (offset by 4429)   \$3 33   \$402   \$7 34   \$5031   STAFF DEVELOPMENT   \$800   No postcard, no book, 800 workshops   \$1 35   \$500   SUPPLIES/OPERATING   \$6,407   \$5,390   \$1,133   \$1,228   \$614   \$1,500   \$2 Scooters \$500+ Napkins \$700+\$100 Ribbons \$100 Binders   \$1 36   \$5522   TELEPHONE/FAX   \$90   No mailing   \$1 37   \$5523   POSTAGE/E-MAIL   \$686   716   \$90   No mailing   \$1 38   \$5525   UTILITIES   \$90   No mailing   \$1 39   \$530   DEPRECIATION F/E   \$133   135   \$260   179   227   \$90   \$1 40   \$5433   BAD DEST EXPENSE   \$100   \$100   250   \$450   \$250   \$360   \$450   \$250   \$360   \$450   \$360   \$3   | 30  |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |   | \$0                  |
| \$36   PRINTING-OUTSIDE   \$4,721   2,826   3,214   \$800. No postcard, no book, 800 workshops   \$34   \$5031   \$74FF DEVELOPMENT   \$500   \$5390   \$1,133   \$1,228   \$614   \$1,500   \$2   \$500ters \$500+ Napkins \$700+\$100 Ribbons \$\$10 Binders   \$35   \$5500   \$1,5500   \$1,133   \$1,228   \$14   \$1,500   \$2   \$1,500  | 31  |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |   | \$0                  |
| \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   | 32  |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |   | \$3,000              |
| S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   |     |             |                             | 4,/21       | 2,826       | 3,214       |             |             |                                       |   | \$800<br>\$0         |
| Social Properties   Soci  |     | 3031        | STATE DEVELOPMENT           | 6 407       |             | 1 100       | 4 220       |             | \                                     |   |                      |
| S523   POSTAGE/E-MAIL   \$0   \$0   No mailling   | 35  |             |                             | 6,407       | 5,390       | 1,133       | 1,228       | 614         | * *                                   |   | \$1,500              |
| 38   5525   UTILITIES     133   135   260   179   227   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$  |     |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |   | \$0                  |
| 39   5530   DEPRECIATION F/E   133   135   260   179   227   \$0  | 37  |             |                             | 686         | 716         |             |             |             |                                       |   | \$0                  |
| 40  | 30  |             |                             | 122         | 125         | 260         | 170         | 227         |                                       |   | \$0<br>\$0           |
| \$2,236   | 40  |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |   | \$0<br>\$250         |
| 1,917   |     |             |                             | 100         | 100         |             |             |             |                                       |   | (\$6,000)            |
| 42   5599   MISC EXPENSE   1,917   1,637   1,362   420   329   \$2,236   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   43   5909   IUT/DIST CTR   49   68   23   8   \$50   IUT Distribution   44   5910   IUT/REPRO CTR   246   55   240   \$250   IUT Reprographics   5940   IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING   3,465   1,586   3,932   1,484   \$4,200   IUT Registration: included in Pathable expenses   46   5942   IUT/ADVERTISING   5999   IUT/MISC   5990   IUT/MISC   5990   IUT/MISC   5990   IUT/OVERHEAD   37,054   43,018   38,465   17,219   \$41,141   IUT General overhead   \$20   |     |             | ·                           |             |             | (3,553)     |             | (3)         |                                       |   | •                    |
| Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   Calculated at same % of total operating expenses   Labova Labov  |     |             |                             | 1 017       | 1 657       | 1 382       | 420         | 520         |                                       |   | \$2,991              |
| 43   5909   IUT/DIST CTR   49   68   23   8   \$50   IUT Distribution   | 40  |             |                             | 1,917       | 1,037       | 1,302       | 720         | 329         | \$2,230                               | Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries    | \$2,331              |
| 44         5910         IUT/REPRO CTR         246         55         240         \$250         IUT Reprographics           45         5940         IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING         3,465         1,586         3,932         1,484         \$4,200         IUT Registration: included in Pathable expenses           46         5942         IUT/ADVERTISING         \$0         IUT Advertising           47         5999         IUT/OVERHEAD         \$0         \$0           48         5911         IUT/OVERHEAD         37,054         43,018         38,465         17,219         \$41,141         IUT General overhead         \$2           49         5998         IUT/ALLOCATIONS         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           50         5600         TAXES/INCOME         \$0         \$165,934         \$165,934         \$189           52         \$10         \$10         \$20         \$20         \$20         \$20  | 42  |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             | 150                                   |   | ,                    |
| 45   5940   IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING   3,465   1,586   3,932   1,484   \$4,200   IUT Registration: included in Pathable expenses     46   5942   IUT/ADVERTISING   \$0   IUT Advertising     47   5999   IUT/MISC   \$0     48   5911   IUT/OVERHEAD   37,054   43,018   38,465   17,219   \$41,141   IUT General overhead     49   5998   IUT/ALLOCATIONS   \$0     50   5600   TAXES/INCOME   \$170,544   \$233,825   \$187,146   \$43,759   \$92,579   \$165,934   \$189,579     50   50   50   50   50   50   50   |     |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |   | \$50<br>\$250        |
| 46   5942   IUT/ADVERTISING   |     |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |   | \$250<br>\$0         |
| 47         5999         IUT/MISC         \$0           48         5911         IUT/OVERHEAD         37,054         43,018         38,465         17,219         \$41,141         IUT General overhead         \$2           49         5998         IUT/ALLOCATIONS         \$0   |     |             |                             | 3,703       | 1,300       | 3,932       | 1,707       |             |                                       |   | \$0<br>\$0           |
| 49       5998 IUT/ALLOCATIONS       \$0         50       5600 TAXES/INCOME         51       Expenses       \$170,544       \$233,825       \$187,146       \$43,759       \$92,579       \$165,934       \$189         52       52       \$189       \$189       \$189  | 47  | 5999        | IUT/MISC                    |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |   | \$0                  |
| 50     5600 TAXES/INCOME       51     Expenses     \$170,544     \$233,825     \$187,146     \$43,759     \$92,579     \$165,934     \$189       52     \$100,544     \$233,825     \$187,146     \$43,759     \$92,579     \$165,934     \$189   | 48  |             | ,                           | 37,054      | 43,018      | 38,465      |             | 17,219      |                                       |   | \$29,220             |
| 51         Expenses         \$170,544         \$233,825         \$187,146         \$43,759         \$92,579         \$165,934         \$189           52         52         52         53         54   | 49  |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             | \$0                                   |   | \$0                  |
|   | 50  |             |                             | +470 F44    | ÷222.025    | *107.116    | +42.750     | +02 570     | +4.CE 02.4                            |   | 4400 227             |
| 53 Net \$59.517 \$23.597 \$36.099 (\$36.599) \$100.882 \$74.137 \$20  | 52  |             | expenses                    | \$1/0,544   | \$233,825   | \$187,146   | \$43,759    | \$92,579    | \$105,934                             |   | \$189,337            |
|   | 53  |             | Net                         | \$59,517    | \$23,597    | \$36,099    | (\$36,599)  | \$100,882   | \$74,137                              |   | \$20,645             |

|         | Α    | В   | С           | D                            | Е           | F           | G           | Н           |  | J             |
|---------|------|---|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|---------------|
| 1       | ACRL | ACRL 2023 Pittsburgh  | 3801        |                              |             |             |             |             |  |               |
| 2       |      | Line Description  | 2017 Actual | <u>2018</u><br><u>Actual</u> | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget   |
| 3       | 4103 | SALES - ONLINE  | 0           | 0                            | 0           |             |             | 0           | VIRTUAL CONFERENCE registration (35% of total hybrid conference registration): EARLY BIRD: 540 ACRL members @ \$249 early-bird = \$134,460 72 ALA members @ \$299 early-bird = \$21,528 234 Nonmembers @ \$349 early-bird = \$82,666 9 Retired Members @ \$109 = \$981 72 Students @ \$79 = \$5,688 18 Nonsalaried Members @ \$109 = \$1,962 ADVANCE: 60 ACRL members @ \$289 = \$17,340 8 ALA members @ \$339 = \$2,712 26 Nonmembers @ \$389 = \$10,114 1 Retired Member @ \$139 = \$139 8 Students @ \$119 = \$952 2 Nonsalaried Members @ \$139 = \$278 Total based on 1,050 virtual registrants = \$278,820 minus \$3,458 group 10+ discounts (15% VC attendees groups 10+); minus \$50 speaker discount x 200 speakers (-\$10,000) = \$264,362   | \$264,362.00  |
| 4       |      |   |             |                              | 66,825      |             |             | \$0         | List Sales \$25K (prior was 37) plus Feathr Ad Sales 35K (prior  | \$60,000.00   |
| 5       |      | ADVERTISING/GROSS COMMISSION/SALES REP                        |             |                              | 17,460      |             |             | \$0         | was 35K)   | \$0.00        |
| 6       | 4612 | COMMISSION/ADVERTISING AGENCY                                 |             | (23,000)                     |             |             |             | (\$24,000)  | Exhibits Commission: Corcoran Exhibitons, Inc.: \$3,000 per month x 9 months (September - May) = \$27,000. Contract administration @ \$50 per company x 200 companies = \$10,000. Onsite cost for two employees @ \$1,000. Note: 0% commission on booths 1-300. Sponsorship commission @ \$20,000  | (\$58,000.00) |
| 7       | 4142 | ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED  |             |                              |             |             |             | \$0         | IN DEDCOM registration (CEO) of total hybrid conference  | \$0.00        |
| 8       | 4200 | REGISTRATION FEES   | 0           | (390)                        | 1,295,297   | (22,040)    |             | \$0         | IN-PERSON registration (65% of total hybrid conference registration):  EARLY BIRD:  1,018 ACRL members @ \$399 early-bird = \$406,182  140 ALA members @ \$469 early-bird = \$65,660  456 Nonmembers @ \$549 early-bird = \$250,344  18 Retired Members @ \$179 = \$3,222  88 Students @ \$99 = \$8,719  35 Nonsalaried Members @ \$179 = \$6,265  ADVANCE:  113 ACRL members @ \$469 = \$52,545  16 ALA members @ \$549 = \$8,784  51 Nonmembers @ \$549 = \$8,784  51 Nonmembers @ \$639 = \$32,589  2 Retired Member @ \$209 = \$278  10 Students @ \$139 = \$1,390  4 Nonsalaried Members @ \$209 = \$839  Total based on 1,950 in-person registrants = \$832,839 minus \$6,246 group discounts 10+ (7.5% group 10+ discounts); minus \$50,000 scholarships shown as a contra-expense; minus \$50 speaker discount x 600 speakers (\$30,000). Total F2F registration = \$751,153 | \$751,153.00  |
| 0       | 4210 | EVILIBIT CDACE DENTALC  | 0           | 0                            | 846,498     |             |             | \$0         | Exhibits revenue, 229 booths @ \$2,700 = \$618,300. 30% reduction from CLE in-person 327 booths. 150 corners @ \$125 =   | \$637,050.00  |
| 9<br>10 |      | EXHIBIT SPACE RENTALS  GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED |             |                              |             |             |             | \$0         | \$18,750   | \$0.00        |

|          | Α           | В                             | С           | D             | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | l ı  | J                          |
|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1        | ACDI        |                               | 3801        |               |             |             |             |             | ·  | Ţ.                         |
| <u> </u> | ACKL        | ACRL 2023 Pittsburgh          |             | 2018          |             |             | 1           |             |  |                            |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description              | 2017 Actual | <u>Actual</u> | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget |  | 2023 Budget                |
|          |             |                               |             |               |             |             |             |             | Donations (library and vendor) @ \$305,000. Vendor sponsorship   |                            |
|          |             |                               | 0           | 0             | 382,919     |             |             | \$0         | based on slight decrease from 2019 (\$210K) and 30% reduction for library colleagues (\$105K). Overall 18% decrease from ACRL  | \$315,000.00               |
| 11       | 4400        | DONATIONS/HONORARIA           |             |               |             |             |             |             | 2019   |                            |
|          |             |                               |             |               |             |             |             |             | Keynote and All-conference Reception Guest Tickets @ \$3,500;  |                            |
| 12       | 4420        | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS |             | 60,025        | 4,470       |             |             | \$0         | \$5 hotel rebate per room night actualized x 1,453 nights =  | \$10,765.00                |
| 13       |             | MISCELLANEOUS FEES            |             |               |             |             |             | \$0         | \$7,265  | \$0.00                     |
| 14       |             | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE         |             |               |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0.00                     |
| 15       |             | Revenues                      | \$0         | \$36,635      | \$2,549,663 | (\$22,040)  | \$0         | (\$24,000)  |  | \$1,980,330.00             |
| 16<br>17 | F000        | SALARIES & WAGES              | 20.011      | 72.500        | 171 422     | 2.005       | 16 114      | ±01.020     | Colonia 22   | 4474 577 00                |
| 18       |             | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES     | 28,011      | 73,560        | 171,423     | 2,865       | 16,114      | \$91,028    | Salaries 23 Registration temps   | \$174,577.00<br>\$2,500.00 |
| 19       |             | OVERTIME WAGES                |             |               |             |             |             |             | registration temps   | \$2,300.00                 |
| 20       |             | ATTRITION FACTOR              |             |               |             |             | (4,695)     | \$0         |  | \$0.00                     |
| 21       | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES        |             |               |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0.00                     |
| 22       | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS             | 8,559       | 22,066        | 52,807      | 892         | 5,278       | \$30,827    | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting  | \$55,865.00                |
| 23       | 5110        | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         |             | 29,845        | 82,430      |             |             | \$31,500    | Online Proposal Management (eShow) @ \$8,000. Exhibits Management shown in 4612. Registration Management (Maritz/Experient) 1,050 virtual registrants @ \$10 per = \$10,500. 1,950 in-person registrants covered by 7-10% hotel commission paid to Maritz. Pathable @ \$44,890 total split over two years = \$22,445; Accessibility/ASL: \$10,000; Feathr @ \$15,000 | \$65,945.00                |
| 24       | 5122        | BANK S/C                      |             | 4,873         | 48,361      |             |             |             | Bank Service Fees  | \$39,607.00                |
| 25       | 5150        | MESSENGER SERVICE             |             |               | 872         |             |             | \$0         | FedEx, etc.  | \$1,000.00                 |
| 26       | 5210        | TRANSPORTATION                | 0           | 920           | 17,528      |             |             | \$1,725     | Site visit and conference travel for ACRL staff and vendors. Based on current flight prices and 2017 and 2019 actuals.   | \$17,000.00                |
| 27       | 5212        | LODGING & MEALS               | 0           | 96            | 4,614       |             |             |             | Travel, housing: Lodging for site visit = comp per contract.  Based on VIP list, 170 nights needed, 82 comp nights earned  1/50's = 88 nights remaining x \$220/night ) = \$23760. 60 days  per diem @ \$50 per day = \$3,000. Based on 75% comp nights  earned, expecting less pick-up.   | \$22,360.00                |
| 28       | 5214        | ENTERTAINMENT                 |             | 1,530         | 6,432       |             |             | \$0         | All-conference reception band 3500 + trivia host night 500   | \$4,000.00                 |
| 29       | 5300        | FACILITIES RENT               |             | 8,400         | 40,531      |             |             | \$37,000    | Facilities rental: Final Payment for Pittsburgh Convention Center @\$53,000 (from \$34,195 (250K) up to \$71,695 (0K) depending on F&B spend), All-Confernce Reception (\$8,550), No Chairs Reception  | \$61,550.00                |

|                | Α           | В  | С           | D                     | E           | F           | G           | Н           | I  | J                |
|----------------|-------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|------------------|
| 1              | ACRL        | ACRL 2023 Pittsburgh                       | 3801        |                       |             |             |             |             |  |                  |
| 2              | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                           | 2017 Actual | <u>2018</u><br>Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget      |
| 30             | 5301        | CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL                |             |                       | 400,879     |             |             | \$0         | BARTHA 220K + 30K Virtual Conf Video Production + Conv<br>Center Stagehands and Loaders \$17500 Rigging \$17000 Labor<br>\$6500; Datasis: Personal computers, printers, fax, photocopier,<br>digital posters (no touchscreen) (no posters in 2023), stands<br>\$30,000; Convention Center Internet connection/wifi - 125mbs<br>\$60,000; Experience and Inclusion \$20,000 | \$401,000.00     |
| 31             | 5302        | MEAL FUNCTIONS                             |             |                       | 373,844     |             |             | \$1,000     | Convention Center F&B Min 250K for discounted space (nothing at hotels), All Conf 95000  | \$345,000.00     |
| 32             |             | EXHIBITS                                   |             |                       | 105,021     |             |             | \$0         | Exhibits: package price @ \$1.00 nsf x approx. 400,00 nsf = \$40,000, (anticipating 30% decrease in exhibitors); \$10,000 sign/furniture cushion. \$15,000 Furniture for Lounge, Exhibitor Lounge \$2K, \$10,000 misc. \$10,000 for Virtual Poster area Total  | \$77,000.00      |
| 33             |             | SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE                      |             |                       | 11,856      |             |             | \$0         | (no Virtual Posters in 2023):. (keynote honorariums are inclusive of air travel typically) VIP Ground Transfers for Keynotes \$750; Lodging, travel, and per diem for three invited presenters @ \$700 x 3 = \$2,100; Nonlibrarian presenter reimbursement @ \$5,000   | \$8,850.00       |
| 34             | 5305        | SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM                   |             | 32,500                | 39,800      |             |             | \$30,000    | Speaker honorarium, final payments for keynote speakers, 2 at 15K each; Invited Presenters 3 @ \$1,500 each = \$4,500  | \$34,500.00      |
| 35             |             | AWARDS                                     |             |                       | (58,860)    |             |             | \$0         | Per budget assumptions , this money covers scholarship registration fees   | (\$50,000.00)    |
| 36             |             | SECURITY SERVICES                          |             |                       | 31,854      |             |             |             | Increase in labor expenses   | \$40,000.00      |
| 37<br>38       |             | SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION                     | 0           | 276                   | 21,941      |             |             |             | All-conference busing if necessary 20K (TBD)   | \$20,000.00      |
| 39             |             | PRINTING-OUTSIDE BINDING-OUTSIDE           | 0           | 376                   | 33,617      |             |             | \$0<br>\$0  | No print mailers or TBD print based on budget performance  | \$0.00<br>\$0.00 |
| 40             |             | DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE                     | 14,850      | 3,388                 | 22,445      |             |             | 7.*         | In house design  | \$0.00           |
| 41             | 5406        | REVIEW SERVICE                             |             | -,                    |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0.00           |
| 42             |             | MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE                       | 0           |                       | 1,302       |             |             |             | Mail service outside   | \$200.00         |
| 43             |             | PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE             |             | 10,225                | 16,465      |             |             |             | Headshot Studio 20 + Professional Photography 6000   | \$26,000.00      |
| 44<br>45       |             | ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST COPYRIGHT FEES |             | 1,095                 | 789         |             |             | \$0<br>¢0   | Copyright Fees   | \$0.00<br>\$0.00 |
| 46             |             | SUPPLIES/OPERATING                         | 1,487       | 3,936                 |             |             |             | \$5,000     | Supplies, swag, volunteer buttons. Supplies 5K, Swag 6x2000 = 2100, Vol Buttons 1000   | \$18,000.00      |
| 47             |             | INSURANCE                                  |             | 6,059                 |             |             |             | \$7,000     | Cancellation insurance   | \$9,000.00       |
| 48             |             | TELEPHONE/FAX                              |             | 0,033                 | 35          |             |             | \$0         | Currectification insurance   | \$50.00          |
| 49             |             | POSTAGE/E-MAIL                             |             |                       | 22,440      |             |             |             | No print mailings  | \$0.00           |
| 50             |             | UTILITIES DEPRECIATION F/E                 | 40.1        | 245                   | 1 100       | 22          |             | \$0         |  | \$0.00           |
| 51<br>52       |             | DEPRECIATION F/E DEPRECIATION BUILDING     | 121         | 246                   | 1,168       | 20          | 92          | \$0<br>\$0  |  | \$0.00<br>\$0.00 |
| 53             | 5560        | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION                   |             |                       | (10,000)    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0.00           |
| 54             | 5599        | MISC EXPENSE                               | 1,750       | 3,026                 |             | 46          | 213         | \$5,213     | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   | \$13,603.00      |
| 55<br>56       |             | IUT/MAINTENANCE                            |             |                       | (=)         |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0.00           |
| 56<br>57       |             | IUT/DIST CTR IUT/REPRO CTR                 |             | 10<br>217             | \-/         |             |             | \$0<br>\$0  |  | \$0.00<br>\$0.00 |
| 58             |             | IUT/OVERHEAD                               | 0           | (6,072)               | 573,003     |             |             |             | IUT General overhead   | \$403,432.00     |
| 59             | 5998        | IUT/ALLOCATIONS                            |             | (0,0,2)               | 3,3,003     |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0.00           |
| 60             | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                               | (1,200)     |                       | 0           |             |             |             | Unrelated business taxes @ 2% of ad revenue  |                  |
| 61<br>62<br>63 |             | Expenses                                   | 53,579      | 196,295               | 2,047,712   | 3,823       | 17,001      | \$268,143   |  | \$1,791,039.00   |
| 63             |             | Not  | (E2 E70)    | (150 660)             | E01 0E2     | (25.062)    | (17.004)    | (6202.142)  |  | £100 301 00      |
| UJ             |             | Net  | (53,579)    | (159,660)             | 501,952     | (25,862)    | (17,001)    | (\$292,143) |  | \$189,291.00     |

|    |             |  |             | ı           | 1           |             |             |             | 1   |             |
|----|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|
|    | Α           | В                                      | С           | D           | E           | F           | G           | H           |   | J           |
| 1  | ACRL        | ACRL 2025 Minneapolis                  | 3808        |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                       | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | 2023 Budget |
| 3  | 4103        | SALES - ONLINE                         |             |             |             | 2,634       | 912,550     |             |   |             |
| 4  |             | ADVERTISING/GROSS                      | 80,320      |             | 0           |             | 30,550      |             |   |             |
| 5  |             | ADVERTISING/ON-LINE                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 6  |             | COMMISSION/LINE ADV                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 7  |             | COMMISSION/SALES REP                   | 98,365      | 0           |             | (1,895)     |             |             |   |             |
| 8  |             | COMMISSION/ADVERTISING AGENCY          | (91,135)    |             |             | (18,251)    | (48,500)    |             |   |             |
| 9  |             | 2 ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED               |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 10 |             | REGISTRATION FEES                      | 1,432,100   | 0           |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 11 |             | EXHIBIT SPACE RENTALS                  | 957,420     | 0           | 0           |             | 223,977     |             |   |             |
| 12 |             | MEAL FUNCTIONS                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 13 |             | GRANTS/CONTRACTS/AWARDS                |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 14 |             | GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 15 | 4400        | DONATIONS/HONORARIA                    | 335,300     |             | 0           |             | 350,850     |             |   |             |
| 16 |             | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS          | 2,925       |             |             |             | 1,856       |             |   |             |
| 17 | 4430        | MISCELLANEOUS FEES                     |             |             |             |             | •           |             |   |             |
| 18 | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 19 |             | Revenues                               | \$2,815,296 | \$0         | \$0         | (\$17,512)  | \$1,471,283 | \$0         |   | \$0         |
| 20 |             |  |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 21 | 5000        | SALARIES & WAGES                       | 139,553     | 28,942      | 22,097      | 73,293      | 155,162     | \$20,290    | Salaries  | \$18,855    |
| 22 | 5001        | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES              | ,           | ,           | ,           | ,           | •           |             |   |             |
| 23 | 5002        | OVERTIME WAGES                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 24 | 5005        | ATTRITION FACTOR                       |             |             |             |             | (45,209)    |             |   |             |
| 25 | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 26 | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                      | 42,644      | 8,682       | 6,807       | 22,827      | 50,821      |             | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting | \$6,034     |
| 27 | 5100        | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE            | 1,719       |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 28 |             | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                  | 84,377      | 75          | 2,708       | 14,425      | 106,630     |             |   |             |
| 29 |             | LEGAL FEES                             | , ,         |             | ,           | ,           | ,           |             |   |             |
| 30 |             | AUDIT/TAX FEES                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 31 |             | BANK S/C                               | 53,285      | 1.893       | 3,902       | 2,269       | 30,480      |             |   |             |

|    | Α           | В                                     | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | I   | J           |
|----|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 1  | ACRI        | . ACRL 2025 Minneapolis               | 3808        |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                      | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>                           | 2023 Budget |
| 32 | 513         | LOBBYING / CONSULTING                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 33 | 514         | EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 34 | 514         | MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS                |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 35 | 515         | MESSENGER SERVICE                     | 1,257       | 0           |             | 21          |             |             |   |             |
| 36 |             | DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE                   | ,           |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 37 | 521         | TRANSPORTATION                        | 12,160      | 613         | 398         | 614         |             | \$0         | 2025 (Minneapolis) site visits as necessary | \$0         |
| 38 | 521         | LODGING & MEALS                       | 4,279       | 287         | 103         | 130         |             | \$0         | 2025 (Minneapolis) site visits as necessary | \$0         |
| 39 |             | 1 ENTERTAINMENT                       | 6,636       |             |             |             | 3,050       | ·           |   |             |
| 40 |             | BUSINESS MEETINGS                     | ,           |             |             |             | •           |             |   |             |
| 41 | 521         | UNALLOCATED AMERICAN EXPRESS          |             |             |             |             | 0           |             |   |             |
| 42 | 530         | FACILITIES RENT                       | 48,185      |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 43 | 530         | CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL           | 353,826     |             |             |             | 424         |             |   |             |
| 44 | 530         | MEAL FUNCTIONS                        | 360,046     |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 45 | 530         | EXHIBITS                              | 86,553      |             |             |             | 932         |             |   |             |
| 46 | 530·        | SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE                 | 8,110       |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 47 | 530         | SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM              | 43,000      |             |             | 200         | 22,750      |             |   |             |
| 48 | 530         | 5 AWARDS                              | 0           | 0           |             |             | ,           |             |   |             |
| 49 |             | 7 SECURITY SERVICES                   | 17,991      |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 50 | 530         | S SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION              | 25,866      |             |             | 10,000      |             |             |   |             |
| 51 | 530         | AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR | ,           |             |             | ,           | 254,034     |             |   |             |
| 52 | 531         | COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS  |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 53 | 535         | PROGRAM ALLOCATION                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 54 | 540         | EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE        |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 55 |             | TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD         |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 56 |             | PRINTING-OUTSIDE                      | 32,681      |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 57 |             | B BINDING-OUTSIDE                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 58 | 540         | DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE                | 17,334      | 0           | 9,075       | 7,950       | 5,700       |             |   |             |
| 59 | 540         | REVIEW SERVICE                        | ,           |             | ·           |             |             |             |   |             |
| 60 |             | MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE                  | 2,096       |             |             |             | 184         |             |   |             |
| 61 | 541         | ADVERTISING/SPACE                     | ,           |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 62 | 541         | ADVERTISING/DIRECT                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 63 |             | MAIL LIST RENTAL                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 64 |             | SUPPLIES/PRODUCTION                   |             |             |             |             |             | _           |   |             |
| 65 |             | PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE        | 26,066      |             |             | 8,500       |             |             |   |             |
| 66 |             | ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST           | ,           |             |             |             |             |             |   |             |
| 67 |             | COPYRIGHT FEES                        | 744         |             |             | 1,110       | 789         |             |   |             |
| 68 | 550         | SUPPLIES/OPERATING                    | 25,981      | 22          |             | 572         | 3,679       |             |   |             |

|                | Ι Λ         | Т                              |                    |             |             |             | <u> </u>    | ы           | l l   | 1                                     |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|
|                | A           | В                              | С                  | <u> </u>    | <u> </u>    | <u> </u>    | G           | H           | l l   | J                                     |
| 1              | ACRL        | ACRL 2025 Minneapolis          | 3808               |             |             |             |             |             |   |                                       |
| 2              | <u>Line</u> | Line Description               | <b>2017 Actual</b> | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>   | <u>2023 Budget</u>                    |
| 69             | 5501        | EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR     |                    |             |             |             |             |             |   |                                       |
| 70             | 5502        | REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS |                    |             |             |             |             |             |   |                                       |
| 71             |             | INSURANCE                      |                    |             |             | 8,436       |             |             |   |                                       |
| 72             |             | EQUIPMENT RENTAL/LEASE         |                    |             |             |             |             |             |   |                                       |
| 73             |             | SPACE RENT                     |                    |             |             |             |             |             |   |                                       |
| 74             |             | TELEPHONE/FAX                  | 305                |             |             |             |             |             |   |                                       |
| 75             |             | POSTAGE/E-MAIL                 | 30,841             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                                       |
| 76             |             | UTILITIES                      | 32,907             |             |             |             |             |             |   |                                       |
| 77             | 5530        | DEPRECIATION F/E               | 605                | 97          | 151         | 499         | 883         |             |   |                                       |
| 78             | 5560        | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION       |                    |             |             |             | -20396      |             |   |                                       |
| 79             | 5599        | MISC EXPENSE                   | 8,840              | 1,190       | 801         | 1,172       | 2,052       | ¢1 162      | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.  Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above. | \$1,469                               |
| 80             |             | IUT/DIST CTR                   | 87                 |             |             | 4           |             |             |   |                                       |
| 81             |             | IUT/REPRO CTR                  | 595                |             |             |             |             |             |   |                                       |
| 82             |             | IUT/MISC                       | (10,000)           |             |             |             |             |             |   |                                       |
| 83             |             | IUT/OVERHEAD                   | 653,947            | 0           |             |             | 148,211     | \$0         | IUT General overhead  | \$0                                   |
| 84             |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS                |                    |             |             |             |             | \$0         |   | \$0                                   |
| 85             | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                   | 0                  |             |             |             |             |             |   |                                       |
| 86<br>87<br>88 |             | Expenses                       | \$2,112,515        | \$41,801    | \$46,042    | \$152,022   | \$720,176   | \$28,323    | \$0   | \$26,358                              |
| 87             |             |                                |                    |             |             |             |             |             |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 88             |             | Net                            | \$702,780          | (\$41,801)  | (\$46,042)  | (\$169,534) | \$751,107   | (\$28,323)  | \$0   | (\$26,358)                            |

|          |             | T 5                                   |             |             |             | _            |              |  |                    |
|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------------|
|          | Α           | В                                     | С           | D           | E           | F            | G            | Н  | I                  |
| 1        | ACRL        | Annual Conf. Precons                  | 3811        |             |             |              |              |  |                    |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                      | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actuals | 2021 Actuals | <u>2022 Notes</u>  | <u>2022 Budget</u> |
| 3        | 4200        | REGISTRATION FEES                     | 8,540       | 7,875       |             |              | 0            | No preconference in 2021.Based on one full-day preconference   | \$0                |
| 4        |             | Revenues                              | \$8,540     | \$7,875     | \$0         | \$0          | \$0          |  | \$0                |
| 5        |             |                                       |             |             |             |              |              |  |                    |
| 6        |             | SALARIES & WAGES                      | 1,876       | 2,686       | 11,955      | 7,199        | 2,056        | Salaries at % of ACRL total listed in salary matrix  | \$2,406            |
| 7        |             | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES             |             |             |             |              |              |  |                    |
| 8        |             | OVERTIME WAGES                        |             |             |             |              |              |  |                    |
| 9        |             | ATTRITION FACTOR                      |             |             |             |              | (599)        |  | \$0                |
| 10       | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES                |             |             |             |              |              |  | \$0                |
| 11       | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                     | 573         | 806         | 3,683       | 2,242        | 673          | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting  | \$770              |
| 12       |             | BANK S/C                              | 244         |             |             |              |              | Bank Fees  | \$0                |
| 13       |             | MESSENGER SERVICE                     |             |             |             |              |              | Messenger service  | \$0                |
| 14       | 5151        | DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE                   |             |             |             |              |              |  |                    |
| 15       | 5210        | TRANSPORTATION                        |             |             |             |              |              | No transportation as staff already traveling for Annual Conference   | \$0                |
| 16       | 5212        | LODGING & MEALS                       |             |             |             |              |              | No lodging and meals as staff already traveling for Annual Conference  | \$0                |
|          |             |                                       |             |             |             |              |              | No facility rental expenses as workshops will be held in   |                    |
| 17       | 5300        | FACILITIES RENT                       |             |             |             |              |              | conjunction with ALA Annual Conference   | <b>\$0</b>         |
| 18       |             | CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL           | 1,032       |             |             |              |              | conjunction many a ryumadi como ence   | \$0                |
| 19       |             | MEAL FUNCTIONS                        | 1,241       | 850         |             |              |              | 42 (includes participants and speaker) @ 2 breaks @ \$15 per<br>break = \$1,260  | \$0                |
| 20       |             | EXHIBITS                              |             |             |             |              |              | break = \$1,200  | \$0                |
| 21       |             | SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE                 | 1,443       | 581         |             |              |              | 2 speakers @ one night's lodging @ \$200 and one day's per diem  | \$0                |
| 22       |             | AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR |             | 2 772       |             |              |              | @ \$50. Total = \$500<br>Audiovisual equipment, AV @ \$1500  | \$0                |
| 23       |             | COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS  |             | 2,773       |             |              |              | Internet connection, comp at convention center   | \$0<br>\$0         |
| 23       | 3310        | COMPOTER REINTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS |             |             |             |              |              | Printing (photocopying of conference materials): presenters  |                    |
| 24       | 5402        | PRINTING-OUTSIDE                      |             |             |             |              |              | provide handouts for reimbursement   | \$0                |
| 25       |             | SUPPLIES/OPERATING                    |             | 6           |             |              |              | Supplies   | \$0                |
| 26       | 5530        | DEPRECIATION F/E                      | 8           |             |             | 49           | 12           |  | \$0                |
| 27       |             | BAD DEBT EXPENSE                      | 175         | _           |             |              |              | Bad Debt 1% of revenue   | \$0<br>\$0         |
| 28       |             | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION              | 1/3         | 1/3         | 1/3         |              | (323)        | Dad Debt 170 of Teveride   | \$0<br>\$0         |
| 29       |             | MISC EXPENSE                          | 117         | 110         | 433         | 115          | 27           | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above. | \$187              |
| 30       |             | IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS     |             |             |             |              |              | above.   |                    |
| 31       |             | ·                                     | 2,255       | 2,079       |             |              |              | IUT General overhead as supplied by ALA Planning and   | \$0                |
|          |             | IUT/OVERHEAD                          | _,          | =,=,=       |             |              |              | Budgeting  | •                  |
| 32       |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS TAYES (INCOME         |             |             |             |              |              |  | \$0                |
| 33<br>34 | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                          | 0.064       | 10.075      | 16.337      | 0.60=        | 4 (44        |  | +2.262             |
| 35       |             | Expenses                              | 8,964       | 10,075      | 16,327      | 9,605        | 1,644        |  | \$3,363            |
| 36       |             | Net                                   | (42.4)      | (2.200)     | (46.227)    | (0.60=)      | (4.644)      |  | (+2.252)           |
| 30       |             | Net                                   | (424)       | (2,200)     | (16,327)    | (9,605)      | (1,644)      |  | (\$3,363)          |

|          | ٨           | В                                 | С           | D           | l E         | F           | G           | Н                         | T i  | 1           |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|
|          |             | Ь                                 |             | ט           |             | Г           | <u> </u>    |                           | l l  | <u> </u>    |
| 1        | ACRL        | IIL Immersion National            | 3830        |             |             |             |             |                           |  |             |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                  | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget               |  | 2023 Budget |
| 3        |             | REGISTRATION FEES                 | 142,705     | 196,635     | 172,155     |             |             | \$170,575                 | This assumes a return to in-person minersion in summer 2023. The facilitators are developing virtual components if a F2F program is not viable. IMMERSION Location Loyola University Chicago - Registration fees: 75 members @ \$1,995; 10 non-members @ \$2,095. Total: \$170,575. Based on 85 attendees, recognizing 100% of revenue. Scholarships shown as a contraexpense in 5306.   | \$170,575   |
| 4        |             | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS     | 22,598      | 35,413      | 49,910      | 305         | 0           | \$30,070                  | Revenue for IMMERSION dorm lodging: 85 participants @ \$500 p  | \$30,070    |
| 5        |             | MISCELLANEOUS FEES                |             |             |             |             |             | \$0                       |  | \$0         |
| 6<br>7   | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE             | #16F 202    | \$232,048   | \$222,065   | #20F        | <b>#0</b>   | \$0                       |  | \$0         |
| 8        |             | Revenues                          | \$165,303   | \$232,048   | \$222,005   | \$305       | <u>\$0</u>  | \$200,645                 |  | \$200,645   |
| 9        | 5000        | SALARIES & WAGES                  | 9,751       | 20,621      | 15,799      | 8,888       | 1,653       | \$18,734                  | Salaries calculated at % listed in salary matrix.  | \$17,239    |
| 10       |             | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES         | 37.01       | 20,022      | 207.00      | 3,000       | 2,000       | ψ2 <i>0</i> // <b>0</b> . | Salari de Salari | +=-/===     |
| 11       | 5002        | OVERTIME WAGES                    |             |             |             |             |             | \$0                       |  | \$0         |
| 12       |             | ATTRITION FACTOR                  |             |             |             |             | (482)       | \$0                       |  | \$0         |
| 13       | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES            |             |             |             |             |             | \$0                       |  | <b>\$0</b>  |
| 14       | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                 | 2,980       | 6,186       | 4,867       | 2,768       | 541         | \$6,344                   | Budgeting  | \$5,517     |
| 15       |             | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES             | 4,000       |             | 3,057       |             |             | \$0                       | Registration instead of competitive application process, eShow application system not needed   | \$0         |
| 16       |             | LEGAL FEES                        |             |             |             |             |             | \$0                       |  | \$0         |
| 17       |             | AUDIT/TAX FEES                    | 1.515       |             |             |             |             | \$0                       |  | \$0         |
| 18<br>19 |             | BANK S/C<br>LOBBYING / CONSULTING | 4,643       | 7,167       | 6,478       | 1,883       |             | \$5,117                   | Bank Charges on credit cards.  | \$5,117     |
| 20       |             | EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS                |             |             |             |             |             | \$0                       |  | <u> </u>    |
| 21       |             | MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS            |             |             |             |             |             | \$0                       |  | <u> </u>    |
| 22       |             | MESSENGER SERVICE                 | 185         | 238         | 55          |             |             | \$350                     | Messenger service  | \$350       |
| 23       |             | DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE               | 100         |             |             |             |             | \$0                       |  | \$0         |
| 24       |             | TRANSPORTATION                    | 13,020      | 895         | 1,411       | (545)       |             | \$525                     | Travel-out-of-town: vicinity travel @ \$150  | \$525       |
| 25       | 5212        | LODGING & MEALS                   | 38,059      | 79,546      | 69,388      |             |             | \$46,075                  | IMMERSION 89 registrants: 5 nights lodging @ \$500 per person x 85 < This fee is covered by 4429 overhead exempt revenue>;  Meals = \$140 per person @ dorm meals (B, L, D) x 91 = \$12,740  | \$46,075    |
| 26       |             | ENTERTAINMENT                     |             |             | 4,730       |             |             | \$5,500                   | Entertainment: Thursday night happy hour   | \$5,500     |
| 27       |             | FACILITIES RENT                   | 14,939      | 8,115       |             |             |             | \$6,240                   | Escilitios rental at Loyola, plonany @ \$2,700 per day plus \$25 per   | \$6,240     |
| 28       |             | CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL       | 657         |             | 4,175       |             |             |                           | Audiovisual equipment, Damen built-in AV @ \$150 per day.  majority built in meeting rooms @ \$25 per room per day. Wifi per participant @ \$10 x 110 (two devices per participant)  | \$2,520     |

|                | Α           | В                           | С           | D                  | Е                  | F           | G           | Н           | ı  | J           |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 1              | ACRL        | IIL Immersion National      | 3830        |                    |                    |             |             |             |  |             |
| 2              | <u>Line</u> | Line Description            | 2017 Actual | <b>2018 Actual</b> | <b>2019 Actual</b> | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 29             | 5302        | MEAL FUNCTIONS              | 16,985      | (294)              | 15,043             |             |             |             | Five Morning and four afternoon breaks: 91 people x 9 breaks @ $$15 = $12,285$ (includes \$750 cushion for additional coffee or bar drinks); Welcome dinner @ $$38$ per person x $91 = $3,458$ | \$17,888    |
| 30             | 5303        | EXHIBITS                    |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 31             | 5304        | SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE       | 7,581       | 7,157              | 10,220             | (110)       |             | \$8,900     | Faculty expenses   | \$7,500     |
| 32<br>33       | 5305        | SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM    | 21,000      | 34,250             | ,                  |             |             | \$24,750    | Faculty honoraria: 6 faculty @ \$3,750 honorarium with \$750 for<br>the additional stiped to the lead faculty, plus \$1500 for<br>Immersion coordinator and \$500 for Immersion observer       | \$24,750    |
| 33             |             | AWARDS                      | (12,000)    | 2,898              |                    |             |             |             | Contra-expense for Immersion scholarship awards  | (\$10,000)  |
| 34             |             | PRINTING-OUTSIDE            | 257         | 4,426              |                    | 40          |             |             | Printing, notebook production  | \$5,000     |
| 35             |             | COPYRIGHT FEES              |             | 1,687              |                    |             |             | \$1,000     | Copyright fees   | \$1,000     |
| 36             |             | STAFF DEVELOPMENT           |             | 415                |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 37             |             | SUPPLIES/OPERATING          | 981         | 5,630              | 436                | 1,192       |             | \$2,700     | Closing plenary materials/other supplies @ \$1500  | \$1,500     |
| 38             |             | UTILITIES                   |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 39             |             | DEPRECIATION F/E            | 42          | 69                 | 108                | 61          | 9           | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 40             | 5541        | COLLECTION EXPENSE          |             |                    |                    |             |             |             |  |             |
| 41             | 5543        | BAD DEBT EXPENSE            | 147         | 147                | 147                |             | (441)       | \$147       | Bad Debt   | \$147       |
| 42             | 5599        | MISC EXPENSE                | 609         | 848                | 573                | 142         | 22          | \$1,073     | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.     | \$1,343     |
| 43             | 5909        | IUT/DIST CTR                |             |                    |                    | 3           |             | \$0         | IUT-Distribution   | \$0         |
| 44             | 5910        | IUT/REPRO CTR               |             |                    |                    |             |             |             | IUT-Reprographics  | \$50        |
| 45             |             | IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING | 664         | (625)              |                    |             |             |             | Registration processing  | \$742       |
| 46             |             | IUT/CHOICE                  |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 47             |             | IUT/ADVERTISING             |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 48             |             | IUT/MISC                    |             | (8,475)            |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 49             | 5911        | IUT/OVERHEAD                | 37,674      | 51,912             | 45,621             |             |             | \$53,171    | IUT General overhead at ALA rate   | \$53,171    |
| 50             | 5998        | IUT/ALLOCATIONS             |             |                    |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 51             | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                |             |                    |                    |             |             |             |  |             |
| 52             |             | Expenses                    | \$162,173   | \$222,813          | \$212,324          | \$14,322    | \$1,303     | \$194,826   |  | \$192,174   |
| 52<br>53<br>54 |             |                             |             |                    |                    |             |             |             |  |             |
| 54             |             | Net                         | \$3,130     | \$9,235            | \$9,741            | (\$14,017)  | (\$1,303)   | \$5,819     |  | \$8,471     |

|    |             |                               |                    | 1           |                    |             |             | T           |  |             |
|----|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
|    | Α           | В                             | С                  | D           | E                  | F           | G           | Н           |  | J           |
| 1  | ACRL        | Friends of ACRL               | 3831               |             |                    |             |             |             |  |             |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description              | <b>2017 Actual</b> | 2018 Actual | <b>2019 Actual</b> | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 3  | 4430        | MISCELLANEOUS FEES            |                    |             |                    | 0           | 0           | \$0         | All revenues show in restricted account, 48-403-xxxx-3831  | \$0         |
| 4  |             | Revenues                      | \$0                | \$0         | \$0                | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 5  |             |                               |                    |             |                    |             |             |             |  |             |
| 6  | 5000        | SALARIES & WAGES              | 33,988             | 35,633      | 88,013             | 42,078      | 13,710      | \$32,717    | Salaries calculated at % listed in salary matrix   | \$16,090    |
| 7  | 5001        | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES     |                    |             |                    |             |             |             |  |             |
| 8  | 5002        | OVERTIME WAGES                |                    |             |                    |             |             |             |  |             |
| 9  | 5005        | ATTRITION FACTOR              |                    |             |                    |             | (3,995)     | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 10 | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES        |                    |             |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 11 | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS             | 10,384             | 10,689      | 27,113             | 13,105      | 4,491       |             | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting  | \$5,149     |
| 12 | 5014        | ANNUITY/EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION |                    |             |                    |             |             |             |  |             |
| 13 | 5122        | BANK S/C                      | 582                | 637         | 752                | 1,074       | 495         | \$1,750     | Credit card fees calculated at 2.9% of credit card donations, credit card donations are 70% of total donations, which are budgeted at \$25,000 | \$1,750     |
| 14 | 5350        | PROGRAM ALLOCATION            | 12,312             | 16,273      | 9,242              |             |             |             | Program development: \$500 for pins, ribbons, other donor recognition; \$8500 for donor recognition reception at ACRL 2023 Conference          | \$9,000     |
| 15 | 5412        | ADVERTISING/DIRECT            |                    |             |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 16 | 5500        | SUPPLIES/OPERATING            | 168                |             |                    |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 17 | 5523        | POSTAGE/E-MAIL                |                    |             | 536                | 97          |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |

|                | Α           | В                                 | С           | D           | E           | F           | G                  | Н           | I  | J                  |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|
| 1              | ACRL        | Friends of ACRL                   | 3831        |             |             |             |                    |             |  |                    |
| 2              | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                  | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | <b>2021 Actual</b> | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | <u>2023 Budget</u> |
| 18             | 5525        | UTILITIES                         |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 19             |             | DEPRECIATION F/E                  | 147         | 119         | 600         | 287         | 78                 | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 20             |             | DEPRECIATION BUILDING             |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 21             |             | AMORT EQUIP N-S INTANGIBLE ASSETS |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 22             |             | DO NOT USE N/S Intangible Assets  |             |             |             |             |                    |             |  |                    |
| 23             | 5560        | ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION          |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 24             | 5599        | MISC EXPENSE                      | 2,124       | 1,466       | 3,190       | 673         | 181                | \$1,874     | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above. | \$1,254            |
| 25             |             | IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS |             |             |             |             |                    |             |  |                    |
| 26             |             | IUT/DIST CTR                      | 540         | 522         |             | 218         |                    |             | IUT-Distribution   | \$0                |
| 27             |             | IUT/REPRO CTR                     |             | 19          | 182         |             |                    |             | IUT-Reprographics  | \$0                |
| 28             |             | IUT/MISC                          |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 29             |             | IUT/OVERHEAD                      |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 30             |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS                   |             |             |             |             |                    | \$0         |  | \$0                |
| 31             | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                      |             |             |             |             |                    |             |  |                    |
| 32<br>33<br>34 |             | Expenses                          | \$60,245    | \$65,357    | \$129,998   | \$57,532    | \$14,960           | \$47,721    |  | \$33,243           |
| 33             |             |                                   |             |             |             |             |                    |             |  |                    |
| 34             |             | Net                               | (\$60,245)  | (\$65,357)  | (\$129,998) | (\$57,532)  | (\$14,960)         | (\$47,721)  |  | (\$33,243)         |

|                | Α           | В                                      | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G           | Н           | I  | J               |
|----------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| 1              | ACRL        | Section Special Events                 | 3833        |             |             |             |             |             |  |                 |
| 2              | <u>Line</u> | Line Description                       | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget     |
| 3              | 4301        | GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0             |
| 4              | 4400        | DONATIONS/HONORARIA                    | 16,400      | 26,900      | 31,675      | 12,300      | 3,500       | \$12,000    | Donations for special events budgeted at typical rates.  | \$12,000        |
| 5              | 4429        | OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS          | 5,329       | 4,382       | 3,212       |             |             | \$3,125     | Participant Fees: \$25 @ 125 (based on average registrations collected for special events hosted by ESS, DOLS, STS, CLS and CJCLS).  | \$3,125         |
| 6              | 4430        | MISCELLANEOUS FEES                     |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0             |
| 7              | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                  |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0             |
| 8              |             | Revenues                               | \$21,729    | \$31,282    | \$34,887    | \$12,300    | \$3,500     | \$15,125    |  | <b>\$15,125</b> |
| 9              |             |  |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |                 |
| 10             |             | SALARIES & WAGES                       | 9,413       | 6,029       | 5,481       | 4,877       |             | \$5,721     | Salaries calculated as percentage of total as listed in salary matrix  | \$0             |
| 11             |             | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES              |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |                 |
| 12             |             | OVERTIME WAGES                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |                 |
| 13             |             | ATTRITION FACTOR                       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0<br>\$0      |
| 14             | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES                 |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | D C: 1 C!: F000 :1 11 AIA DI : 0   | \$0             |
| 15             |             | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                      | 2,877       | 1,809       | 1,688       | •           |             | \$1,937     | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting  | \$0             |
| 16             |             | BANK S/C                               | 90          | 265         | 288         | 114         | 100         |             |  | \$0             |
| 17             | 5150        | MESSENGER SERVICE                      |             |             |             |             |             | \$200       | Messenger service  | \$200           |
| 18             |             | PROGRAM ALLOCATION                     | 19,282      | 28,141      | 33,157      | 5,486       |             |             | Payments for special events (ESS Cruise, CLS, DOLS, CJCLS and STS events at MW and AC) for which registration money has been collected.  | \$14,000        |
| 19             | 5530        | DEPRECIATION F/E                       | 41          | 20          | 37          | 33          |             | \$0         |  | \$0             |
| 20             |             | MISC EXPENSE                           | 588         | 248         | 199         | 78          |             | \$328       | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above. | \$0             |
| 21             |             | IUT/DIST CTR                           | 15          | 1           |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0             |
| 22             |             | IUT/OVERHEAD                           |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0             |
| 23             |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS                        |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0             |
| 24<br>25<br>26 | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                           |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |                 |
| 25             |             | Expenses                               | \$32,306    | \$36,513    | \$40,849    | \$12,107    | \$100       | \$22,186    | \$0  | \$14,200        |
| 26             |             |  |             |             | -           |             |             |             |  |                 |
| 27             |             | Net                                    | (\$10,576)  | (\$5,231)   | (\$5,962)   | \$193       | \$3,400     | (\$7,061)   | \$0  | \$925           |

|    | Α           | В                           | С           | D           | E           | F           | G           | H           |  | J           |
|----|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 1  | ACRL        | Immersion Licensing         | 3834        |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description            | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 3  | 4430        | MISCELLANEOUS FEES          |             |             |             |             |             | \$25,000    | Licensed Immersion Program TBD for FY23  | \$0         |
| 4  | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE       |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 5  |             | Revenues                    | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$25,000    |  | \$0         |
| 6  |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | \$0         |
| 7  |             | SALARIES & WAGES            |             |             |             |             |             | \$3,497     | Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL per time study  | <b>\$0</b>  |
| 8  |             | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES   |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 9  |             | OVERTIME WAGES              |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 10 |             | ATTRITION FACTOR            |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | <b>\$0</b>  |
| 11 |             | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES      |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 12 |             | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS           |             |             |             |             |             | \$1,184     | Benefits   | \$0         |
| 13 | 5122        | BANK S/C                    |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Bank Charges on credit cards.  | \$0         |
| 14 |             | MESSENGER SERVICE           |             |             |             |             |             | \$250       | Messenger service, shipping materials (standards, certificates, boxes of "stuff") to regional site.  | \$0         |
| 15 | 5151        | DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE         |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 16 | 5210        | TRANSPORTATION              | 848         | 3           |             |             |             | \$0         | Travel out of town (not needed, regional host)   | \$0         |
| 17 | 5212        | LODGING & MEALS             |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Lodging and meals assuming local attendees so lodging and meals (other than morning and afternoon refreshment breaks) would be on own                | \$0         |
| 18 | 5300        | FACILITIES RENT             |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Facility rental: adequate meeting space for 50+ attendees (?) in eight rounds of 5 people each provided on a complimentary basis by host institution | \$0         |
| 19 | 5301        | CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Equipment rental: data projector, screen, flipcharts, power cords provided on a complimentary basis by host institution                              | \$0         |
| 20 |             | MEAL FUNCTIONS              |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         | Meal functions: morning and afternoon refreshment breaks provided by regional host.  | \$0         |
| 21 | 5303        | EXHIBITS                    |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |

|          |             |                          | 1 0         |             |             | _           |             |             | T T  | 1           |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
|          | Α           | В                        | <u> </u>    | <u> D</u>   | <u>  E</u>  | <u> </u>    | G           | H           | l l  | J           |
| 1        | ACRL        | Immersion Licensing      | 3834        |             |             | 1           |             |             | ,  |             |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description         | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 22       | 5304        | SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE    | 0           |             |             | 2,238       |             | \$0         | Faculty expenses: Expenses for three faculty: Transportation for 3 faculty @ \$500; Lodging for 3 faculty @ \$200/night x 5 nights; 3 @ \$50 per diem x 5 each; ground transportation 2 @ \$75. Approx \$5,550 OVER AND ABOVE LICENSE FEE, which is paid by the institution licensing the institute. | \$0         |
| 23       | 5305        | SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM |             |             | 3,750       |             |             |             | Honorarium for faculty @ \$850 per day x 3 days = \$2,550 per faculty x 3 faculty, plus \$750 for lead faculty   | \$0         |
| 24       | 5402        | PRINTING-OUTSIDE         |             |             |             |             |             |             | Notebook printing @ approx. \$15 per notebook x 56 participants plus faculty and file copies. \$500 misc. printing cushion.  | \$0         |
| 25       |             | COPYRIGHT FEES           |             |             |             |             |             |             | Copyright fees: Immersion notebook readings (Copyright Clearance Center)   | \$0         |
| 26       |             | SUPPLIES/OPERATING       |             |             |             |             |             |             | 56 binders/dividers @ \$1,000; Misc supplies (swag) @ \$500.   | \$0         |
| 27       |             | TELEPHONE/FAX            |             |             |             |             |             |             | Telephone (for dial in access at presentation)   | \$0         |
| 28       |             | POSTAGE/E-MAIL           |             |             |             |             |             |             | Invitation to Apply, e-mail registration packet and brochure   | \$0         |
| 29       | 5543        | BAD DEBT EXPENSE         |             |             |             |             |             |             | Bad Debt   | \$0         |
| 30       | 5599        | MISC EXPENSE             |             |             |             |             |             | \$200       | Misc. Expense; This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.  | \$0         |
| 31       | 5910        | IUT/REPRO CTR            |             |             |             |             |             |             | IUT-Reprographics  | \$0         |
| 32<br>33 | 5911        | IUT/OVERHEAD             |             |             |             |             |             | \$3,313     | License overhead @ 50% of ALA overhead rate as provided by ALA Planning and Budgeting  | \$0         |
| 3/       |             | IUT/ALLOCATIONS          |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 34<br>35 |             | TAXES/INCOME             | 0.40        |             | 2.750       | 2 220       |             | #10.004     |  | 40          |
| 36       |             | Expenses                 | 848         | 0           | 3,750       | 2,238       | 0           | \$19,884    |  | \$0         |
| 37       |             | Nat                      | (848)       |             | (2.750)     | (2.238)     |             | AF 446      |  | <u> </u>    |
| 31       |             | Net                      | (848)       | 0           | (3,750)     | (2,238)     | 0           | \$5,116     |  | <b>\$0</b>  |

Project: 3835

ACRL B&F Virtual Vote Doc 1.2 Voting Period: 11/15/2022 – 11/21/2022

|          | ۸           | В                         | С           | D           | Е           | F           | G               | Н           | 1 1  | 1                 |
|----------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--|-------------------|
| -        | A           | Ь                         |             | <u> </u>    |             | Г           | <u> </u>        | _ п         | l  | J                 |
| 1        | ACRL        | Annual Conf. Programs     | 3835        |             |             |             |                 |             |  |                   |
| 2        | <u>Line</u> | Line Description          | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual     | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget       |
| 3        | 4400        | DONATIONS/HONORARIA       | 16,300      | 15,800      | 14,000      | 500         | 600             | \$14,000    | Donations for Annual Conference programs and poster sessions/receptions budgeted at more typical donation rate.  | \$14,000          |
| 4        |             | Revenues                  | \$16,300    | \$15,800    | \$14,000    | \$500       | \$600           | \$14,000    |  | \$14,000          |
| <u>5</u> | 5000        | SALARIES & WAGES          | 16.001      | 11.456      | 15,604      | 17,864      | 2,348           | \$9 842     | Salaries @ % listed in the salary matrix   | \$2,758           |
| 7        |             | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES | 10,001      | 11,130      | 13,001      | 17,001      | 2,5 10          | ψ3/0 12     | Suidines (e 70 listed in the saidily matrix  | <del>4=//00</del> |
| 8        | 5002        | OVERTIME WAGES            |             |             |             |             |                 |             |  |                   |
| 9        |             | ATTRITION FACTOR          |             |             |             |             | (684)           | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 10       | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES    |             |             |             |             |                 | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 11       | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         | 4,890       | 3,437       | 4,807       | 5,564       | 769             | \$3,333     | Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting  | \$883             |
| 12       | 5122        | BANK S/C                  | 14          | 29          |             | \$14        | 29              |             |  | \$0               |
| 13       | 5302        | MEAL FUNCTIONS            | 4,984       | 11,516      | 9,734       |             |                 | \$10,000    | Catering at programs and poster sessions/receptions (offset by donations)  | \$10,000          |
| 14       | 5350        | PROGRAM ALLOCATION        | 16,956      | 8,065       | 10,278      | 2,539       | 3,600           | \$13,850    | ACRL Board allocation of \$7,150 for program speakers, photocopying, posterboards, \$200 flyer for President's program with award winners on back side, \$6500 for ACRL President's Program. | \$13,850          |
| 15       | 5402        | PRINTING-OUTSIDE          |             |             |             |             |                 | \$0         | Share of this project's printing costs for Annual Conference<br>Programs and meetings C&RL News insert   | \$0               |
| 16       |             | DEPRECIATION F/E          | 69          | 38          | 106         | 122         | 13              | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 17       |             | MISC EXPENSE              | 1,000       | 471         |             | 286         | 31              | φE64        | This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.   | \$215             |
| 18       |             | IUT/DIST CTR              | 6           |             |             |             |                 | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 19       |             | IUT/REPRO CTR             |             |             | 28          |             |                 | \$0         |  | \$0               |
| 20       |             | TAXES/INCOME              |             |             |             |             |                 |             |  |                   |
| 21       |             | Expenses                  | \$43,920    | \$35,012    | \$41,123    | \$26,389    | \$6,10 <u>5</u> | \$37,589    |  | \$27,706          |
| 22<br>23 |             | Not                       | (#27.620)   | (\$19.212)  | (#27.122)   | (\$25 RRQ)  | (\$5,505)       | (\$23,589)  |  | (612.700)         |
| 23       |             | Net                       | (\$27,620)  | (\$19,212)  | (\$27,123)  | (\$25,889)  | (\$5,505)       | (\$23,589)  |  | (\$13,706)        |

Project: 3838

ACRL B&F Virtual Vote Doc 1.2 Voting Period: 11/15/2022 – 11/21/2022

|    | Α           | В                           | С           | D           | E           | F           | G           | Н           | l  | J           |
|----|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 1  | ACRL        | Scholarships                | 3838        |             |             |             | _           |             |  |             |
| 2  | <u>Line</u> | Line Description            | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 2022 Budget | <u>2023 Notes</u>  | 2023 Budget |
| 3  | 4490        | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE       |             |             |             | 0           | 0           | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 4  |             | Revenues                    | \$0         | <b>\$0</b>  | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 5  |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 6  | 5000        | SALARIES & WAGES            |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 7  | 5001        | WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES   |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 8  |             | OVERTIME WAGES              |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 9  | 5005        | ATTRITION FACTOR            |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 10 | 5009        | ACCRUED VACATION WAGES      |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 11 | 5010        | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS           |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 12 | 5306        | AWARDS                      | 81,270      | 28,295      | 82,580      | \$2,500     |             | \$37,000    | ACRL Immersion Program; \$10,000. RBMS Conference @ \$13,000 (funded by conference revenue profit share from prior year, avg. of past 3 in-person years is 13K); ACRL 2023 Conference Registration Scholarships @ \$25,000 (in addition to 75K in Friends Fund for stipends). ALA Spectrum Scholars ACRL support for 3 scholars (Two scholars were approved in FY22, but only was funded. After FY23, ACRL will return to funding two scholars.): 3 scholars x \$8,500 = \$25,500. Online learning scholarships @ \$1,000. Budgeted from ACRL's net asset balance. | \$74,500    |
| 13 | 5940        | IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING |             | 4,075       |             | . ,         |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 14 | 5999        | IUT/MISC                    |             | 8,475       |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 15 | 5911        | IUT/OVERHEAD                |             | •           |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 16 | 5998        | IUT/ALLOCATIONS             |             |             |             |             |             | \$0         |  | \$0         |
| 17 | 5600        | TAXES/INCOME                |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 18 |             | Expenses                    | \$81,270    | \$40,845    | \$82,580    | \$2,500     | \$0         | \$37,000    |  | \$74,500    |
| 19 |             |                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |             |
| 20 |             | Net                         | (81,270)    | (40,845)    | (82,580)    | (2,500)     | 0           | (\$37,000)  |  | (\$74,500)  |

## **ACRL B&F Virtual Vote Doc 1.3**

Voting period: 11/15/2022 - 11/21/2022

# Choice FY23 Budget Reconciliation Memo

To: ACRL Budget and Finance Committee

From: Rachel Hendrick, Interim Choice Editor and Publisher

Date: September 2, 2022 (REVISED

The Choice FY23 budget anticipates a decline in subscription and print advertising revenue and an increase in revenue from webinars, newsletters, and sponsored content. This year we will launch a new content vertical around the subject of technology in libraries, a content area that will open Choice up to new audiences and new advertisers. Due to budget constraints we have elected to put most of our meager funds for this project (\$19,480) towards content creation rather than infrastructure. The expected advertising revenue is \$15,000. This content vertical will lean on our strengths—ad sales and digital publishing.

#### **REVENUE**

Choice continues to find success in our digital advertising and sponsored content programs and revenue for FY23 is budgeted \$103,259 more than FY22. In the coming year this program will be bolstered by a new content stream scheduled to launch in the fall. Subscriptions for all our products (*Choice* magazine, Choice Reviews, and *Choice Reviews on Cards*) continue to decline. Our remainder book sales and other miscellaneous income also took a hit during the pandemic and it remains to be seen how that business will rebound in FY23. Income from royalties remains relatively flat. Overall, we forecast revenue to be better than the FY22 budget with most of this growth coming from digital advertising, sponsored content, and webinars.

| Item                  | FY23B     | FY22B     | Var       |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Subscriptions Revenue | 900,041   | 1,010,750 | (110,709) |
| Advertising Revenue   | 812,944   | 709,684   | 103,260   |
| Licensing Revenue     | 476,210   | 466,510   | 9,700     |
| Misc Sales Revenue    | 12,200    | 14,500    | (2,300)   |
| Misc Revenue          | 50,000    | 45,000    | 5,000     |
| TOTAL REVENUE         | 2,251,395 | 2,246,444 | 4,951     |

### **EXPENSES**

At Choice we continue to watch expenses and look for places to save money. Last year our part-time copy editor retired and we elected not to rehire that position, relying instead on freelance help. Because the number of subscriptions for *Choice* magazine has fallen so dramatically, we cut the print run for this project, netting a savings of \$3,850. We removed the budget to hire an intern and we trimmed a little off our marketing budget. Choice cut a further \$9,532 in discretionary expenses (travel and professional services), which is reflected in this budget. We expect to transfer \$35,697 from our endowment in FY23 (reflected in indirect expenses).

| ltem                         | FY23B     | FY22B     | Var       |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Payroll and Related Expenses | 1,464,814 | 1,632,529 | (167,715) |
| Outside Services             | 98,469    | 74,281    | 24,188    |
| Travel and Related Expenses  | 8,250     | 6,700     | 1,550     |
| Meetings and Conferences     | 0         | 13,000    | (13,000)  |
| Publication-related Expenses | 277,090   | 246,975   | 30,115    |
| Operating Expenses           | 141,437   | 206,359   | (64,922)  |
| TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES        | 1,990,060 | 2,179,844 | (189,784) |
| TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES      | (29,108)  | (37,348)  | 8,240     |

| Overhead                   | 298,310 | 287,654 | 10,656 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Liberty Square Allocations | 25,500  | 16,240  | 9,260  |
| TOTAL OVERHEAD             | 323,810 | 313,894 | 9,916  |

#### **SUMMING UP**

Although Choice continues a program of austerity and cost cutting, subscription revenue from our review products continues to decline and is not entirely replaced by the advertising revenue increases in digital and sponsored content. We are hopeful the launch of our new content vertical will help us to make up that revenue deficit. Despite our financial worries, Choice is budgeted to contribute \$323,810 to the ALA general fund on top of the cost of maintaining a separate office space in Middletown, Connecticut.

| Item           | FY23B     | FY22B     |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| TOTAL REVENUE  | 2,251,395 | 2,246,444 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | 2,284,762 | 2,456,390 |
| NET REVENUES   | (33,367)  | (209,945) |

# 404 FY23 CHOICE Budget at a Glance

|                  |  |                               |                             | 3d Close                    |                             |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TOTAL REVEN      | HES  | <b>FY23B</b> 2,251,394        | <b>FY22B</b> 2,246,444      | <b>FY21</b> 2,390,898       | <b>FY20</b> 2,435,931       |
| TOTAL REVEN      |  | 2,284,761                     | 2,456,389                   | 2,390,898                   | 2,420,453                   |
| NET REVENUE      | ES .   | (33,367)                      | (209,945)                   | 93,051                      | 15,478                      |
| REVENUE          |  |                               |                             |                             |                             |
| SUBSCRIE         | PTIONS   |                               |                             |                             |                             |
| 3900             | 4110 Choice magazine   | 232,934                       | 263,500                     | 301,761                     | 413,039                     |
| 3901             | 4110 Reviews on Cards Subtotal: Choice Print                           | 46,963<br>279,897             | 55,250<br>318.750           | 63,807<br>365.568           | 74,101<br>487,140           |
| 3913             | 4110 Choice Reviews  | 495,144                       | 529,000                     | 590,636                     | 572,901                     |
| 3905             | Subtotal: All Choice 4110 Resources for College Libraries              | 775,041<br>125,000            | 847,750<br>130,000          | 956,204<br>114,391          | 1,060,041<br>122,282        |
| 3918             | 4110 Resources for Conege Libraries 4110 ccAdvisor (Choice)            | 0                             | 33,000                      | 14,719                      | 26,577                      |
|                  | 4110 TOTAL SUBSCRIPTION  | S 900,041                     | 1,010,750                   | 1,085,314                   | 1,208,900                   |
| ADVERTI          | SING & SPONSORED CONTENT   |                               |                             |                             |                             |
|                  | 4143 Mobile app gross (Choice)   | 0                             | 0                           | 0                           | 0                           |
| 3904             | 4610 Commissions  Mobile app net                                       | 0                             | 0                           | 0                           | 0                           |
|                  | mostic app net   | Ū                             | Ü                           | Ū                           | Ŭ                           |
| 3907             | 4140 Choice magazine 4611 Commissions and agency fees                  | 120,000<br>(5,400)            | 150,000<br>(6,750)          | 142,683<br>(6,769)          | 230,789<br>(10,179)         |
| 3307             | Choice magazine net  | 114,600                       | 143,250                     | 135,914                     | 220,610                     |
|                  | 4143 Choice Reviews gross  | 40,000                        | 35,000                      | 45.400                      | 60,025                      |
| 3913             | 4610 Commissions   | (1,800)                       | (1,575)                     | (2,257)                     | (1,556)                     |
|                  | Choice Reviews net   | 38,200                        | 33,425                      | 43,143                      | 58,469                      |
|                  | 4140 Content marketing: WP/CS  | 60,000                        | 60,000                      |                             | 25,000                      |
|                  | 4143 Content marketing: Podcasts                                       | 45,000                        | 35,000                      | 45,105                      | 17,495                      |
| 3914             | 4143 Content marketing: eBlasts  | 240,000                       | 140,000                     | 305,835                     | 121,216                     |
| 3914             | 4143 Content marketing: Newsletters and Other 4610 Digital commissions | (12,825)                      | 60,000<br>(10,575)          | (16,589)                    | 51,950<br>0                 |
|                  | 4611 Print commissions   | (2,700)                       | (2,700)                     | (3,791)                     | (11,464)                    |
|                  | Choice content marketing net   | 329,475                       | 281,725                     | 330,560                     | 204,196                     |
|                  | 4143 ccAdvisor gross (Choice)  | 0                             | 5,000                       | 1,850                       | 6,630                       |
| 3918             | 4610 Commissions   | 0                             | (225)                       | (196)                       | (212)                       |
|                  | ccAdvisor net  | 0                             | 4,775                       | 1,654                       | 6,418                       |
|                  | 4143 Choice360   | 70,000                        | 35,000                      | 0                           | 0                           |
| 3919             | 4610 Commissions Choice360 Net   | (3,150)<br>66,850             | (1,575)<br>33,425           | 0                           | 0                           |
|                  |  | 00,030                        | 33,423                      | Ü                           | Ü                           |
|                  | 4140 Print Advertising Gross 4143 Digital Advertising Gross            | 180,000<br>395,000            | 210,000<br>310,000          | 187,788<br>353,085          | 273,284<br>239,820          |
|                  | Subtotal x webinars  | 575,000                       | 520,000                     | 540,873                     | 513,104                     |
|                  | <b>4611</b> Sales Commission: Print                                    | (20,531)                      | (19,491)                    | (26,558)                    | (32,031)                    |
|                  | 4610 Sales Commission: Digital   | (17,775)                      | (13,950)                    | (19,042)                    | (1,768)                     |
|                  | Subtotal Commissions   | (38,306)                      | (33,441)                    | (45,600)                    | (33,799)                    |
|                  | Total Advertising x Webinar  | s <b>536,694</b>              | 486,559                     | 495,273                     | 479,305                     |
| 3909             | 4105 Webinars gross (Choice)   | 276,250                       | 223,125                     | 282,532                     | 191,195                     |
|                  | 4611 Webinar commissions Webinars net                                  | (12,431)<br>263,819           | (10,041)<br>213,084         | (15,998)<br>266,534         | (10,388)<br>180,807         |
|                  |  | 200,013                       | 220,00                      | 200,55                      | 100,007                     |
|                  | TOTAL ADVERTISING & SPONSORED CONTEN                                   | T <b>812,944</b>              | 709,684                     | 777,805                     | 670,500                     |
| ROYALTII         | ES   |                               |                             |                             |                             |
| 3900             | 4421 Choice (CCC, reprints, etc.)                                      | 500                           | 1,300                       | 403                         | 680                         |
| 3902             | 4421 Choice reviews  | 465,710                       | 455,210                     | 465,663                     | 486,539                     |
| 3905             | 4421 Resources for College Libraries TOTAL ROYALTIE                    | 10,000<br>S <b>476,210</b>    | 10,000<br><b>466,510</b>    | 10,000<br><b>476,066</b>    | 18,000<br><b>505,219</b>    |
|                  | ANEOUS SALES   | .,                            |                             | -                           |                             |
| 3900<br>3905     | 4109 Misc. Sales<br>4109 RCL Reimbursement                             | 200<br>0                      | 2,500<br>See 3905           | 41<br>See 3905              | 2,589<br>See 3905           |
| 3903             | 4109 EBSCO affiliate fee   | 12,000                        | 12,000                      | 12,000                      | 12,000                      |
|                  | TOTAL MISC SALE  | S <b>12,200</b>               | 14,500                      | 12,041                      | 14,589                      |
| MISCELLA<br>3900 | ANEOUS REVENUE  4490 Remaindered books                                 | 50,000                        | 45,000                      | 39,672                      | 36,723                      |
| 3900             | TOTAL MISC REVENU  |                               | 45,000                      | 39,672                      | 36,723                      |
|                  |  |                               |                             |                             |                             |
|                  | TOTAL REVENUES   | 2,251,394                     | 2,246,444                   | 2,390,898                   | 2,435,931                   |
| EXPENSES         |  |                               |                             |                             |                             |
|                  | Payroll and Related Expenses   | 1,464,814                     | 1,632,529                   | 1,475,795                   | 1,508,575                   |
|                  | Outside Services   | 98,469                        | 74,281                      | 116,425                     | 86,062                      |
|                  | Travel and Related Expenses  Meetings and Conferences                  | 8,250<br>0                    | 6,700<br>13,000             | 219<br>0                    | 10,271<br>1,250             |
|                  | Publication-related Expenses   | 277,090                       | 246,975                     | 259,216                     | 274,467                     |
|                  | Operating Expenses TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSE                                | 141,437<br>S <b>1,990,060</b> | 206,359<br><b>2,179,844</b> | 178,321<br><b>2,029,976</b> | 245,416<br><b>2,126,041</b> |
|                  | TOTAL DIRECT LATERISE  |                               | -,-/ /,044                  | _,0,,010                    | 2,220,041                   |
|                  | TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSE   | S (29,108)                    | (37,348)                    | (55,905)                    | (57,597)                    |
|                  | WT (0  |                               | ac= -                       | 20-                         | A = = -                     |
|                  | IUT/Overhead IUT/Allocations (Liberty Square)                          | 298,310<br>25,500             | 297,654<br>16,240           | 298,491<br>25,285           | 322,761<br>29,248           |
|                  | UBIT   | 25,500                        | 16,240                      | 25,285                      | 29,248                      |
|                  | TOTAL OVERHEA  |                               | 313,894                     | 323,776                     | 352,009                     |
|                  |  |                               |                             |                             |                             |
|                  | TOTAL EXPENSES   | 2,284,761                     | 2,456,389                   | 2,297,847                   | 2,420,453                   |
|                  |  |                               |                             |                             |                             |

Repairs/Maint - Software assurance \$

3,014.00

| Unit No.:               | 404  |                 |  |                          |             | 1       |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Unit Name:              | CHOICE   |                 |  |                          |             |         |
| Project No.:            | 0000   |                 |  |                          |             |         |
| Project Name:           | Administrative (G&A)                             |                 |  |                          |             |         |
| •                       |  |                 |  |                          |             |         |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          |             |         |
| LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION   |  |                 |  |                          |             |         |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          |             |         |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          |             |         |
| LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION   |  |                 |  |                          |             |         |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          |             | FY23B   |
|                         |  |                 | All Choice   | % this Project           | 0000        |         |
| Salaries & Wages        |  |                 | \$ 1,130,848                                       | 0.00% \$                 | 1,110,179   | 999,677 |
| Calando a Tragos        |  |                 | ,            |                          | , , ,       | 000,0.1 |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          |             |         |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          | EVOOD       |         |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          | FY23B       |         |
|                         |  |                 |  | Interns                  | \$0         |         |
| Temp Employees In-House |  |                 |  |                          | \$0         | 0       |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          |             |         |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          |             |         |
| Overtime/Wages          | Non-exempt staff time in excess of 35 hours/wk   |                 |  |                          | \$0         |         |
|                         | '  |                 |  |                          | ŢŪ          |         |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          |             |         |
|                         |  |                 | -  | Rate                     | Benefits    |         |
|                         |  |                 | Staff  | 31.50%                   | \$316,182   |         |
|                         |  |                 | Temps  | 15.00%                   | \$0         |         |
| Employee Benefits       |  |                 |  |                          | \$316,182   | 316,182 |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          |             |         |
| Prof Memberships        | Professional association memberships             |                 |  |                          | \$0         | 0       |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          |             |         |
|                         |  |                 | Subtotal - Payroll &                               | Related Expense          | \$1,315,859 |         |
|                         | Position   |                 | Hours  | Avg Rate                 | FY23B       |         |
|                         | FOSILIOTI  |                 | Hours  | Avy Rate                 | \$0         |         |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          | ΨΟ          |         |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          | \$0         |         |
| Temp Employee/Outside   | Totals   |                 |  |                          | \$0         | 0       |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          |             |         |
|                         | Description                                      |                 |  |                          | FY23B       |         |
|                         | Network & disaster recovery support svcs/Synergy | Network Synergy |  |                          | \$33,330    |         |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          | \$0         |         |
| Professional Services   |  |                 |  |                          | \$33,330    | 33,330  |
|                         |  |                 |  |                          |             |         |
| 5 . 6 . 5               | B. I. I. G. GUOLOF                               |                 |  |                          | FY23B       |         |
| Bank Service Fees       | Bank service fees on CHOICE accountsALL          |                 | 2.85%  |                          | 000 02      | 0.000   |
|                         | PROJECTS go here                                 |                 | 2.00 /0  |                          | \$9,000     | 9,000   |
|                         |  |                 | Description  |                          | FY23B       |         |
|                         |  |                 |  | rver warranty/maint \$   | 4,000.00    |         |
|                         |  |                 | Repairs/Maint - Se<br>Repairs/Maint - Router, fire |                          | 2,000.00    |         |
|                         |  |                 |  | aint - Web appliance \$  | 2,070.00    |         |
|                         |  |                 |  | Maint - SSL licensing \$ | 500.00      |         |
|                         |  |                 | Repairs/Maint - Virtual manage                     |                          | 1,150.00    |         |
|                         |  |                 |  | Copier, printers svc \$  | 3,900.00    |         |
|                         |  |                 | Danaire /Maint                                     | C-6                      | 2.014.00    |         |

| Unit No.:         404           Unit Name:         CHOICE           Project No.:         0000           Project Name:         Administrative (G&A) |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Project No.:     0000       Project Name:     Administrative (G&A)   |                  |
| Project Name: Administrative (G&A)   |                  |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
| LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION  |                  |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
| Repairs/Maintenance \$0 \$0 \$ 16  | 004              |
| Repairs/Maintenance \$0 \$0 \$ 16  | 634 <b>16,63</b> |
| Subtotal - Outside Services 58   | 964              |
| Conference F   | ′23B             |
| SPOS SPOS  | \$0              |
| \$450 Charleston   | \$450            |
|  |                  |
| ALA Annual   | \$450            |
|  | \$450            |
| Other  | \$0              |
|  |                  |
|  | 050              |
| Transportation \$100.0000000000000000000000000000000000  | ,350 1,35        |
| Conference F   | ′23B             |
| SPOS   | \$0              |
|  | ,100             |
|  |                  |
| ALA Annual \$  | ,100             |
| ACRL Biannual Co   | ,100             |
| Other  | \$0              |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
| Lodging & Meals  | ,300 3,30        |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
| F <sup>*</sup>   | 23B              |
| Entortoirement   | \$0<br>\$0       |
| Entertainment  | φυ               |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
| F  | ′23B             |
| Includes conference registrations (except 3918)  | \$0              |
| Business Meetings  | \$0              |
| Subtotal Travel and Polated Expanses \$ 4  | 650              |
| Subtotal - Travel and Related Expenses \$ 4  | 650              |
| FY   | 23B              |
|  |                  |
|  | \$0              |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |

| Unit No.:                               | 404   |                                 |                       |                 |  |              | 1     |
|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|
| Unit Name:                              | CHOICE  |                                 |                       |                 |  |              |       |
| Project No.:                            | 0000  |                                 |                       |                 |  |              |       |
| Project Name:                           | Administrative (G&A)                              |                                 |                       |                 |  |              |       |
|   |   |                                 |                       |                 |  |              |       |
|   |   |                                 |                       |                 |  |              |       |
| LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION                   |   |                                 |                       |                 | •                                      | _            |       |
| Web Operating Expenses                  |   |                                 |                       |                 | \$                                     | -            | 0     |
|   |   |                                 |                       |                 |  |              |       |
|   |   |                                 | Subtotal -            | Publication-Rel | ated Expenses \$                       | -            |       |
|   |   |                                 |                       |                 | ************************************** |              |       |
|   | Item  |                                 |                       | #               | Est. Cost                              | FY23B        |       |
|   | Recruiting expense/local searches                 |                                 |                       | 0               | \$1,000                                | \$0          |       |
| 01-11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 1 | Recruiting expense/national searches              | T-4-1                           |                       | 0               | \$7,500                                | \$0          | •     |
| Staff Recruitment/Relocation            |   | Total                           |                       |                 |  | \$0          | 0     |
| Staff Development                       |   |                                 |                       |                 |  | \$0          | 0     |
| Ctan Development                        |   |                                 |                       |                 |  | ΨΟ           | J     |
|   |   |                                 |                       |                 |  | FY23B        |       |
| Supplies/Operating                      | General office supplies, e.g. paper, file folders |                                 |                       |                 |  | \$7,000      | 7,000 |
|   |   |                                 |                       |                 |  |              |       |
|   |   | _                               |                       |                 |  | FY23B        |       |
|   | V T   | <u>Sea</u>                      | ıts                   | Months          | Rate                                   | 400          |       |
|   | X-Tags<br>Freshdesk                               |                                 |                       |                 | \$<br>\$                               | 400<br>1,440 |       |
|   | SendPro Pitney Bowes                              |                                 |                       |                 | \$<br>\$                               | 60           |       |
|   | Certain to Fittiey Bowes                          |                                 |                       |                 | Ψ                                      | 00           |       |
|   | Small office equipment & software                 |                                 |                       |                 | \$                                     | 3,500        |       |
| Equipment/Software-Minor                |   |                                 |                       |                 | \$                                     | 5,400        | 5,400 |
|   |   |                                 |                       |                 |  |              |       |
|   | ltom  |                                 |                       | Doriodo         | Monthly cost                           | FY23B        |       |
|   | Item  |                                 | #                     | Periods         | Monthly cost                           | F1Z3B        |       |
|   |   |                                 |                       |                 |  |              |       |
|   | Adobe Creative Cloud                              |                                 |                       |                 |  | \$1,300      |       |
|   | GoToMyPC annual fee                               |                                 |                       |                 |  | \$720        |       |
|   | Microsoft desk access                             |                                 |                       |                 |  | \$800        |       |
|   | Water cooler rental                               |                                 | 1                     | 12              | \$45                                   | \$540        |       |
|   | Coffee machine rental                             |                                 | 1                     | 12              | \$40                                   | \$324        |       |
| Equipment Rental/Lease                  |   |                                 |                       |                 | \$85                                   | \$3,684      | 3,684 |
| Equipment Nontainedade                  |   |                                 |                       |                 | Ψ00                                    | ψο,σοι       | 0,00  |
|   | Item  |                                 |                       |                 |  | FY23B        |       |
|   | Frontier (analog line)                            | copier/security                 |                       | ,               |  | \$3,780      |       |
|   | Zoom  | phone system (Zoom meeting room | s are recorded in 390 | 9 at line 5431) |  | \$6,000      |       |
| Telephone & Fax/O/S                     | Total   |                                 |                       |                 |  | \$9,780      | 9,780 |
| -                                       | Itom  |                                 |                       |                 |  | FY23B        |       |
|   | Item Comcast primary                              | intranet                        |                       |                 | \$                                     | 19,200       |       |
|   | Comcast primary  Comcast secondary                | backup wifi                     |                       |                 | \$<br>\$                               | 2,460        |       |
|   | Comoast Secondary                                 | backup wiii                     |                       |                 | φ                                      | 2,400        |       |
|   |   |                                 |                       |                 |  |              |       |
|   | FedEx   |                                 |                       |                 | \$                                     | 1,000        |       |
|   | Postage mailing books, etc.                       |                                 |                       |                 | \$                                     | 20,000       |       |
|   |   |                                 |                       |                 |  |              |       |

| Unit No.:                     | 404   |                                     |                                  |             |        |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Unit Name:                    | CHOICE  |                                     |                                  |             |        |
| Project No.:                  | 0000  |                                     |                                  |             |        |
| Project Name:                 | Administrative (G&A)                                    |                                     |                                  |             |        |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  |             |        |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  |             |        |
| LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION         |   |                                     |                                  |             |        |
|                               |   | Items                               | Total Years                      | FY23B       |        |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  |             |        |
|                               | Charge servers and laptops to line 5530 on project 3900 |                                     |                                  |             |        |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  |             |        |
| 5 (5 0 5 )                    |   |                                     | TOTAL -                          |             |        |
| Depr/Furn & Equipment         |   |                                     | TOTAL                            | \$0         | 0      |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  | FY23B       |        |
|                               | CHOICE property tax (postage meter/computer leases)     |                                     |                                  | \$0         |        |
| Taxes/Property                | CHOICE property tax (postage meter/computer leases)     |                                     |                                  | \$0<br>\$0  | 0      |
| Taxes/FToperty                |   |                                     |                                  | ΨΟ          |        |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  | FY23B       |        |
|                               | ACRL National Conference sponsorship (odd # years)      |                                     |                                  | 11202       |        |
|                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                   |                                     |                                  |             |        |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  |             |        |
| Organization Support/Contrib. |   |                                     |                                  | \$0         | 0      |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  |             |        |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  | FY23B       |        |
| Misc. Expense                 | Miscellaneous office expenses                           |                                     |                                  | \$0         | 0      |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  |             |        |
|                               |   |                                     | Subtotal - Operating Expenses \$ | 68,524      |        |
|                               | Description   |                                     |                                  | FY23B       |        |
| Transfer to/from Endowment    | Description LTI interest transfer                       | RECORDED IN PROJECT 3921, NOT HERE  |                                  | FTZ3B       |        |
| Transfer to/from Endowment    | ETT IIIterest transier                                  | RECORDED IN TROSECT 3321, NOT TIERE |                                  |             |        |
|                               | ACRL charge for administrative services                 |                                     |                                  | FY23B       |        |
|                               | Notice offered administrative outvices                  |                                     | ACRL to Choice                   | \$10,766    |        |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  | 4 : 0, : 00 |        |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  |             |        |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  |             |        |
| IUT-CHOICE                    |   |                                     |                                  | \$10,766    | 10,766 |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  |             |        |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  | FY23B       |        |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  |             |        |
|                               |   |                                     |                                  |             |        |

 Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers
 \$10,766

 FY23B

 \$0
 \$0

 Subtotal - Overhead and Taxes
 0

\$0

TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES (G&A) \$1,458,763 NET PROJECT REVENUE \$1,458,763)

IUT-Misc.

Taxes/Income

FY15 UBIT set-aside

|                 | Unit No.:                 | 404   |                    |             |                    |                 |                      |          |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|
|                 | Unit Name:                | CHOICE  |                    |             |                    |                 |                      |          |
|                 | Project No.:              | 3900  |                    |             |                    |                 |                      |          |
|                 | Project Name:             | Choice Magazine                                       |                    |             |                    |                 |                      |          |
| LINE#           | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION     | -   |                    |             |                    |                 |                      | FY23B    |
| REVENUES        |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 | FY23B                |          |
| 4104            | Sales/Rental-Mail Lists   | Income from rental of CHOICE mailing list             |                    |             | -                  | \$0             | \$0                  | \$0      |
| 1101            | Carcon Contain Main Eloto | moomo mom roman or or roma maming not                 |                    |             |                    | Ψ               | ΨΟ                   | 7.0      |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 | FY23B                |          |
|                 |                           | Single-copy and Choice Select sales                   | End Select program |             |                    |                 |                      |          |
|                 |                           | OAT seals: print and digital                          |                    |             |                    |                 | \$200                |          |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 |                      |          |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 |                      |          |
| 4109            | Sales/Miscellaneous       |   |                    |             |                    |                 | \$200                | 200      |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 |                      |          |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 | 1.04                 |          |
| 4110            | Subscriptions             |   |                    | 106%        |                    | 87%             | 85%                  |          |
|                 |                           |   | FY19               | FY20        | FY21               | FY22B           | FY23B                |          |
|                 |                           |   | 387,925            |             | \$301,761          | \$263,500 \$    | 232,934              | 232,934  |
|                 |                           |   |                    | timing only |                    |                 |                      |          |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 |                      |          |
|                 |                           | Description   |                    |             |                    |                 | FY23B                |          |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 |                      |          |
| 4404            |                           | Copyright Clearance Ctr & reprint fees                |                    |             |                    | •               | \$500                |          |
| 4421            | Royalties-Exempt          |   |                    |             |                    | \$0             | \$500                | 500      |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 |                      |          |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 | EV/00B               |          |
|                 |                           | In a comp from sole of valuet beauty (value value)    |                    |             |                    |                 | FY23B                |          |
| 4490            | Miss Food/Dovernoon       | Income from sale of reject books/misc. revenues Total |                    |             |                    |                 | \$50,000<br>\$50,000 | 50,000   |
| 4490            | Misc. Fees/Revenues       | Total   |                    |             |                    |                 | \$50,000             | 50,000   |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             | TOTAL DDG          | IECT DEVENUES   | \$283,634            |          |
| <b>EXPENSES</b> |                           |   |                    |             | TOTAL PRO          | JECT REVENUES   | \$203,634            |          |
| LAFENSES        |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 |                      | FY23B    |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             | All Choice         | % this Project  | \$3,900              | 1 1235   |
| 5000            | Salaries & Wages          |   |                    |             | \$ 1,130,848       | 0.00% \$        | -                    | \$0      |
| 3000            | Salaries & Wages          |   |                    |             | Ψ 1,100,010        | 0.0070 ψ        |                      | ΨU       |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 | FY23B                |          |
| 5001            | Temp Employees-In-House   | Interns   |                    |             |                    |                 |                      | 0        |
| 000.            | Temp Employees in Flodes  |   |                    |             |                    |                 |                      | · ·      |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 | FY23B                |          |
| 5002            | Overtime/Wages            | Non-exempt staff time in excess of 35 hours/wk        |                    |             |                    |                 | \$0                  | 0        |
| 3002            | C. Statio Trages          | Short start and an oncode of oo floats/WK             |                    |             |                    |                 | ¥~                   | <u> </u> |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             |                    | Rate            | FY23B                |          |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             | Staff              | 31.50%          | \$0                  |          |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             | Temps              | 15.00%          | \$0                  |          |
| 5010            | Employee Benefits         |   |                    |             |                    |                 | \$0                  | _        |
| -               |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 | , ,                  |          |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             | FY14               | FY15B           | FY23B                |          |
| 5016            | Prof Memberships          |   |                    |             | \$ -               | \$2,750         | \$0                  | 0        |
| -               | F                         |   |                    |             |                    |                 | , ,                  |          |
|                 |                           |   |                    | Su          | btotal - Payroll & | Related Expense | \$0                  |          |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             |                    |                 | FY23B                |          |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             | -                  |                 |                      |          |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             | <u>-</u>           | Other           |                      |          |
|                 |                           |   |                    |             | _                  |                 |                      |          |

|        | Unit No.:                    | 404   |                                  |                         |                  |                     |        |
|--------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|
|        | Unit Name:                   | CHOICE  |                                  |                         |                  |                     |        |
|        | Project No.:                 | 3900  |                                  |                         |                  |                     |        |
|        | Project Name:                | Choice Magazine                                       |                                  |                         |                  |                     |        |
|        | 1 Toject Name.               | ополее мадагите                                       |                                  |                         |                  |                     |        |
|        |                              | -   |                                  |                         |                  |                     |        |
| LINE # | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION        |   |                                  |                         |                  | 00                  | FY23B  |
| 5100   | Temp Employee/Outside        |   |                                  |                         |                  | \$0                 | 0      |
|        |                              |   |                                  |                         |                  | FY23B               |        |
|        |                              |   | Long-form racial justice reviews | 12                      | \$250            | \$3,000             |        |
|        |                              |   |                                  |                         |                  |                     |        |
| 5110   | Professional Services        |   |                                  |                         |                  | \$3,000             | 3,000  |
|        |                              | Description   |                                  |                         |                  | FY23B               |        |
|        |                              |   |                                  |                         |                  |                     |        |
|        |                              | Choice Connect annual support/hosting                 | AWSrecorded at 3913              |                         | \$               | _                   |        |
|        |                              |   |                                  |                         | \$               | -                   |        |
| 5140   | Repairs/Maintenance          |   |                                  |                         | \$               | -                   | 0      |
|        |                              |   |                                  | Subtotal - C            | Outside Services | 3,000               |        |
|        | D:11:                        | Ounterman   | Fire                             | 04-55                   | 01               | EV00B               |        |
|        | Billing                      | Conference  | Events                           | S Staff                 | Cost             | <b>FY23B</b><br>\$0 |        |
|        |                              | Billed at 0000  |                                  |                         |                  | \$0                 |        |
|        |                              |   |                                  |                         |                  | \$0                 |        |
|        |                              |   |                                  |                         |                  | \$0<br>\$0          |        |
|        |                              |   |                                  |                         |                  | \$0<br>\$0          |        |
| 5210   | Transportation               |   |                                  |                         | \$0              | \$0                 | 0      |
|        | Billing                      | Conference  | Events                           | S Staff                 | Cost             | FY23B               |        |
|        | Billing                      |   |                                  |                         |                  | \$0                 |        |
|        |                              |   |                                  |                         |                  | \$0                 |        |
|        |                              | Billed at 0000  |                                  |                         |                  | \$0                 |        |
|        |                              |   |                                  |                         |                  | \$0<br>\$0          |        |
|        |                              |   |                                  |                         |                  | \$0<br>\$0          |        |
| 5212   | Lodging & Meals              |   |                                  |                         |                  | \$0                 | 0      |
|        |                              | Event/Location  |                                  | Events                  | Avg. Cost        | FY23B               |        |
|        |                              | Meetings with business partners & prospects           |                                  | 0                       | \$250            | \$0                 |        |
| 5216   | Business Meetings            |   |                                  | •                       | 7-77             | \$0                 | 0      |
|        |                              |   | Subs                             | otal - Travel and Re    | lated Evnences   | 0                   |        |
|        |                              |   | Subi                             | otai - i i avei ailu Re | siateu Expelises |                     |        |
|        |                              | Description Conventition Allegation                   |                                  |                         |                  | FY23B               |        |
| 5400   | Editl/Proofreading-O/S       | Copyediting Allocation Total editorial & proofreading |                                  |                         |                  | \$7,107<br>\$7,107  | 7,107  |
|        |                              |   |                                  |                         |                  |                     |        |
| 5401   | Turn and thing (Computer C/C | Description Welcounth                                 |                                  |                         |                  | FY23B               | 200    |
| 5401   | Typesetting/Comptn-O/S       | Walsworth   |                                  |                         |                  | \$300               | 300    |
|        |                              | Description   |                                  |                         |                  | FY23B               |        |
| 5402   | Printing-O/S                 | Walsworth   |                                  |                         |                  | \$80,650            | 80,650 |
| 5404   | Design Service-O/S           |   |                                  |                         | \$0              | \$0                 | 0      |
|        |                              |   |                                  |                         | Ŧ *              | 7-                  |        |

| Unit Name:   |        | Unit No.:                                | 404   |              |  |               |         |                |
|--|--------|--|---|--------------|--|---------------|---------|----------------|
| Project Non:   3980  |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| Project Name:   Choice Magazine  |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| LINE # LINE   ITEM DESCRIPTION   Type of Service   Type of Servi   |        | Project Name:                            |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| LINE # LINE TEM DESCRIPTION   Type of Service  |        | Froject Name.                            | Choice Magazine   |              |  |               |         |                |
| LINE ## LINE   |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| Section   Service   Serv   |        |  | -   |              |  |               |         |                |
| Mail Service-OIS   | LINE # | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION                    |   |              |  |               |         | FY23B          |
| Fulfilment mailing services (ESP/USPS)   |        |  | Type of Service   |              |  |               |         |                |
| Total Mailing Expense  | 5410   | Mail Service-O/S                         |   |              |  | \$            |         |                |
| Supplee/Production   Layout and printing supplies (stripping)   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S  |        |  | Fulfillment mailing services (ESP/USPS)                     |              |  |               |         |                |
| S414   Supplies/Production   |        |  | Total Mailing Expense                                       |              |  | \$            | 15,400  | 15,400         |
| Supplies/Production  |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| FY14   |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses   F723B   F8430   F8450   F8   | 5414   | Supplies/Production                      | Layout and printing supplies (stripping)                    |              |  |               | \$3,200 | 3,200          |
| Second   Pre-press/Photo Services   Pre-press graphics services (primarily covers)   S - S0 S0   S0  |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| FY23B   S500   |        |  |   |              | FY14   |               |         |                |
| Second   S   | 5415   | Pre-Press/Photo Services                 | Pre-press graphics services (primarily covers)              | \$           | -  | \$0           | \$0     | 0              |
| Second   S   |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| FY23B   Pubs   Unit   Months   Total   S4,800   S430   Web Operating Expenses   Vendor/Description   ESP All Choice pubs go here except CCA in 3918   Total   S4,800   S4,80   |        |  |   |              |  |               | FY23B   |                |
| FY23B   Pubs   Unit   Months   Total   S4,800  | 5420   | Copyright Fees                           | Copyright Office registration fees                          |              |  |               | \$600   | 400            |
| ESP All Choice pubs go here   3   \$135   12   \$4,800 |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| State   Stat   |        |  |   |              |  |               | FY23B   |                |
| Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses   Subtotal - Publication Relat   |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| State   Stat   |        |  |   | Pubs         | Unit   | Months        | Total   |                |
| State   Processing   Processi   |        |  | ESP All Choice pubs go here                                 |              |  |               |         |                |
| State   Stat   |        |  |   |              | ,  |               | , ,     |                |
| Vendor/Description   ESP/fulfillment expenses: includes Choice, Cards, and Choice Reviews   \$ 32,000   32   | 5430   | Web Operating Expenses                   | except con iii 3310   |              |  | Total         | \$4.800 | \$4,800        |
| Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses 143,857    Item  | 0100   | Web Operating Expenses                   |   |              |  | Total         | ψ1,000  | <b>\$4,000</b> |
| Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses 143,857    Item  |        |  | Vendor/Description  |              |  |               | EV23B   |                |
| Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses   143,857  | 5433   | Order Processing/Fulfillment             |   |              |  | \$            |         | 32,000         |
| Item   | 0.00   | Order i rocessing/r dillillinent         | 201 // 10101010 0. 10101000 0110100, 04140, 4114 0110101010 |              |  | •             | 02,000  | 02,000         |
| Item   |        |  |   | Subtotal - P | ublication Rela                                    | ited Expenses | 143.857 |                |
| Recruiting expense/local searches   \$0  |        |  |   | oubtotu. 1   |  | nou Exponece  | ,       |                |
| Recruiting expense/local searches   \$0  |        |  | Item  |              | #  | Est. Cost     | FY23B   |                |
| Solid   Staff Recruitment/Relocation   Solid   |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| 5030         Staff Recruitment/Relocation         Total         \$0           5031         Staff Development         \$0           \$         -         \$           5501         Equipment/Software-Minor         \$0   |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| \$0 \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5501 Equipment/Software-Minor   | 5030   | Staff Recruitment/Relocation             |   |              | <del>- + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +</del> | ψ.,σσσ        |         | 0              |
| \$ - \$01 Equipment/Software-Minor   |        | Ctan 1 to Ctan 110 to Ctan 110 to Ctan 1 |   |              |  |               | , -     |                |
| \$ - \$01 Equipment/Software-Minor   | 5031   | Staff Development                        |   |              |  |               | \$0     | 0              |
| 5501 Equipment/Software-Minor \$0  |        | Ctan Bevelopment                         |   |              |  |               | ***     |                |
| 5501 Equipment/Software-Minor \$0  |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| 5501 Equipment/Software-Minor \$0  |        |  |   |              |  | \$            | _       |                |
|  |        |  |   |              |  | Ψ             |         |                |
|  |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
|  |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
|  |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
|  |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
|  |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
|  | 5501   | Fauinment/Software-Minor                 |   |              |  |               | \$0     | 0              |
|  | 0001   | Equipment/Software-Willion               |   |              |  |               | ΨΟ      | •              |
|  |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| Item FV23R   |        |  | Item  |              |  |               | FY23B   |                |
| OCLC access charges (ALA Library IUT)  |        |  | OCL C access charges (ALA Library IUT)                      |              |  |               | 1 1200  |                |
|  |        |  |   |              |  |               |         |                |
| FRSCO subscription at ALA  |        |  | OCLC publishing services/bib data agreement                 |              |  | \$            | 16 100  |                |
|  |        |  | OCLC publishing services/bib data agreement                 |              |  | \$            | 16,100  |                |
| Other reference materials  |        |  | EBSCO subscription at ALA                                   |              |  |               |         |                |
| Other reference materials         \$ 1,000           5502 Ref Matls/Periodicals         \$ 17,100         17   | 5502   | Ref Matts/Periodicals                    | EBSCO subscription at ALA                                   |              |  | \$            | 1,000   | 17,100         |
| Other reference meterials  |        |  | EBSCO subscription at ALA                                   |              |  |               |         |                |
|  | 5502   | Ref Matte/Periodicale                    | EBSCO subscription at ALA                                   |              |  | \$            | 1,000   | 17 100         |

| CHOICE property tax (postage meter/computer leases)  Taxes/Property  FY23B  \$0  0  FY23B  FY23B   |          |                                       | To a   |          |        |
|--|----------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|--------|
| Project Note:   3989   | -        |                                       |  |          |        |
| Project Name:   Choice Magazine  | -        |                                       |  |          |        |
|  | -        |                                       |  |          |        |
| Intel   Line   Intel                               |          | Project Name:                         | Choice Magazine  |          |        |
| Intel   Line   Intel                               |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| Intel   Line   Intel                               |          |                                       | _  |          |        |
| September   Sept                               | LINE #   | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION                 |  |          | FY23B  |
| Second   February   Free   February   Free                               |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| Biem   |          |                                       | ESP phone charges (all Choice pub go here)   | \$550    |        |
| Biem   |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| Choice mailtroom: moved to 0000   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$   | 5522     | Telephone & Fax/O/S                   | Total  | \$550    | 550    |
| Choice mailtroom: moved to 0000   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$   |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| Choice mailtroom: moved to 0000   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$   |          |                                       | Item   | FY23B    |        |
|  |          |                                       | Choice mailroom: moved to 0000   |          |        |
| F723B  |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| Accrued prior year depreciation from Tech Depreciation tab   | 5523     | Postage & E-Mail/O/S                  | Total  | \$0      | 0      |
| Accrused prior year depreciation from Tech Depreciation 1ab   8.301     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 4.167     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 4.167     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 4.167     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 4.167     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 4.167     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 4.167     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 12.467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 12.467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 12.467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 12.467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY2 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY2 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY2 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     F |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |          |        |
| Accrused prior year depreciation from Tech Depreciation 1ab   8.301     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 4.167     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 4.167     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 4.167     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 4.167     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 4.167     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 4.167     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 12.467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 12.467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 12.467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 12.467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY23 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY2 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY2 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     FY2 servers and laptops from Capital Spending tab   \$ 1.2467     F |          |                                       |  | FY23B    |        |
| Prysis   |          |                                       | Accrued prior year depreciation from Tech Depreciation tab   |          |        |
| Total   \$12,467   1                              |          |                                       | Noticed pilot year depresented in the Personal Control of September 1  | 0,001    |        |
| Total   \$12,467   1                              |          |                                       | FY23 servers and lantons from Capital Spending tab. \$   | 4 167    |        |
| Solid   Fee(s) for outside contributors to the magazine   Solid  |          |                                       | 1 120 cervere and reproper from expiral experiencing all V   | 1,107    |        |
| Solid   Fee(s) for outside contributors to the magazine   Solid  |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| Solid   Fee(s) for outside contributors to the magazine   Solid  |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| Solid   Fee(s) for outside contributors to the magazine   Solid  |          | Donr/Euro 9 Equipment                 |  |          |        |
| CHOICE properly tax (postage meter/computer leases)   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S   | 5530     | Depi/Fulfi & Equipment                | Total  | \$12,467 | 12,467 |
| CHOICE properly tax (postage meter/computer leases)   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S   |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| CHOICE properly tax (postage meter/computer leases)   S0   0   | 5540     | Royalty Expense                       | Fee(s) for outside contributors to the magazine  | \$0      | 0      |
| CHOICE properly tax (postage meter/computer leases)   S0   0   |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| Taxes/Property   |          |                                       |  | FY23B    |        |
| Nisc. Expense   Nisc. Expens                               |          |                                       | CHOICE property tax (postage meter/computer leases)  | \$0      |        |
| Nisc. Expense   Nisc. Expens                               | 5545     | Taxes/Property                        |  | \$0      | 0      |
| Subtotal - Operating Expenses   \$0   \$0  |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| Subtotal - Operating Expenses   \$0   \$0  |          |                                       |  | FY23B    |        |
| Subtotal - Operating Expenses   30,117   | 5599     | Misc. Expense                         | Miscellaneous office expenses  |          | 0      |
| FY23B   FY23B   Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers   \$0   \$ - 0   \$   \$ - 0   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$  |          |                                       |  | , .      |        |
| FY23B   FY23B   Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers   \$0   \$ - 0   \$   \$ - 0   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$  |          |                                       | Subtotal - Operating Expenses  | 30.117   |        |
| Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers   \$0  |          |                                       | Outstand Speciality and Speciality a | ,        |        |
| Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers   \$0  |          |                                       |  | FY23B    |        |
| Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers   \$0  |          |                                       |  | 11200    |        |
| Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers   \$0  |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers   \$0  |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers   \$0  | 5003     | ILIT Subscription Processing          | <u>c</u>   |          | 0      |
| FY2019 ALA overhead charges         Rate         FY17 Revenue         FY23B           4104 Rental Mail lists         13.25%         \$0         \$0           4109 Sales/Misc         13.25%         \$200         \$27           4110 Subscriptions         13.25%         \$232,934         \$30,864           4421 Royalties         13.25%         \$50,000         \$66           4490 Misc. Revenue         13.25%         \$50,000         \$6,625           5911 IUT-General Overhead         \$283,634         \$37,582         37,582  | 3903     | 101-Subscription Processing           | •  | -        | o .    |
| FY2019 ALA overhead charges         Rate         FY17 Revenue         FY23B           4104 Rental Mail lists         13.25%         \$0         \$0           4109 Sales/Misc         13.25%         \$200         \$27           4110 Subscriptions         13.25%         \$232,934         \$30,864           4421 Royalties         13.25%         \$50,000         \$66           4490 Misc. Revenue         13.25%         \$50,000         \$6,625           5911 IUT-General Overhead         \$283,634         \$37,582         37,582  | <u> </u> |                                       |  |          |        |
| FY2019 ALA overhead charges         Rate         FY17 Revenue         FY23B           4104 Rental Mail lists         13.25%         \$0         \$0           4109 Sales/Misc         13.25%         \$200         \$27           4110 Subscriptions         13.25%         \$232,934         \$30,864           4421 Royalties         13.25%         \$50,000         \$66           4490 Misc. Revenue         13.25%         \$50,000         \$6,625           5911 IUT-General Overhead         \$283,634         \$37,582         37,582  |          |                                       | Cubtatal Inter Unit Transfers  | ¢o.      |        |
| 4104   Rental Mail lists   13.25%   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$   |          |                                       | Subtotal - Inter-Offic Transfers   | φu       |        |
| 4104   Rental Mail lists   13.25%   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$   |          |                                       | EV2040 ALA querbond aborgo   | EVOOR    |        |
| 4109 Sales/Misc     13.25%     \$200     \$27       4110 Subscriptions     13.25%     \$232,934     \$30,864       4421 Royalties     13.25%     \$500     \$66       5911 IUT-General Overhead     \$283,634     \$37,582     \$7,582       FY15 UBIT set-aside     FY14     FY15B     FY23B  |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| 4110 Subscriptions       13.25%       \$232,934       \$30,864         4421 Royalties       13.25%       \$500       \$66         4490 Misc. Revenue       13.25%       \$50,000       \$6,625         5911 IUT-General Overhead       \$283,634       \$37,582       37,582         FY15 UBIT set-aside       FY14       FY15B       FY23B  |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| 4421 Royalties     13.25%     \$500     \$66       4490 Misc. Revenue     13.25%     \$50,000     \$6,625       \$283,634     \$37,582       FY15 UBIT set-aside     FY14     FY15B     FY23B  |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| 4490 Misc. Revenue     13.25%     \$50,000     \$6,625       5911     \$283,634     \$37,582     37,582       FY15 UBIT set-aside     FY14     FY15B     FY23B   |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| 5911         IUT-General Overhead         \$283,634         \$37,582         37,582           FY15 UBIT set-aside         FY14         FY15B         FY23B   |          |                                       |  |          |        |
| FY15 UBIT set-aside FY14 FY15B FY23B   |          |                                       | 4490 Misc. Revenue 13.25% \$50,000   |          |        |
| FY15 UBIT set-aside FY14 FY15B FY23B   | 5911     | IUT-General Overhead                  | \$283.634  | \$37,582 | 37,582 |
|  | 4        |                                       |  |          | ,      |
|  | -        |                                       | EVAL LIDIT and assists   | E1/00B   |        |
|  |          |                                       | FY15 UBIT Set-aside FY14 FY15B   | FY23B    |        |
|  | 5600     | Taxes/Income                          |  |          | 0      |

Subtotal - Overhead and Taxes

37,582

ACRL B&F Virtual Vote Voting period: 11/15/2022 – 11/21/2022

10 of 60

| Unit No.:     | 404             |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Unit Name:    | CHOICE          |
| Project No.:  | 3900            |
| Project Name: | Choice Magazine |

LINE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION

FY23B

TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES NET PROJECT REVENUE

\$214,556 \$69,078

|          | Unit No.:              | 404  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|----------|------------------------|--|----------|----------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|          | Unit Name:             | CHOICE                                     |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|          | Project No.:           | 3901                                       |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|          | Project Name:          | Choice Reviews on Cards                    |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
| LINE #   | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION  |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 | FY23B            |
| REVENUES |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|          |                        |  |          | 80%      | 86%                 | 87%              | 85%             |                  |
|          |                        |  | FY19     | FY20     | FY21                | FY22B            | FY23B           |                  |
|          |                        | <del>-</del>                               | \$92,677 | \$74,101 | \$63,807            | \$55,250 \$      | 46,963          |                  |
|          |                        |  | ¥,       | 4,       | +,                  | 7-0, 7           | ,               |                  |
| 4110     | Subscriptions          |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 | \$46,963         |
| 1110     | Cubscriptions          |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 | <b>\$</b> 40,000 |
|          |                        |  |          |          | TOTAL DOO           | ECT REVENUES     | \$46,963        |                  |
|          |                        |  |          |          | IOIAL PROJ          | ECI KEVENUES     | <b>\$40,903</b> |                  |
| EXPENSES |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
| LINE#    | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION  |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|          | <u> </u>               |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 | FY23B            |
|          |                        |  |          |          | All Choice          | % this Project   | \$3,901         | 11202            |
| 5000     | Colorino 9 Wagne       |  |          | \$       | 1,130,848.00        | 0.000%           | \$0,901         | \$0              |
| 5000     | Salaries & Wages       |  |          | Ą        | 1,130,040.00        | 0.000%           | φυ              | <b>\$</b> 0      |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
| 5002     | Overtime/Wages         |  |          |          |                     |                  | FY23B           | 0                |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  | \$0             |                  |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  | FY23B           |                  |
| 5010     | Employee Benefits      |  |          |          |                     |                  | \$0             | \$0              |
|          | 1 /                    |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|          |                        |  |          | s        | ubtotal - Payroll & | Related Expense  | 0               |                  |
|          |                        |  |          | •        |                     | =xpoo            | •               |                  |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  | FY23B           |                  |
|          |                        |  |          |          | -                   |                  | \$0             |                  |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  | ΨΟ              |                  |
| 5110     | Professional Services  |  |          |          |                     |                  | \$0             | 0                |
| 0110     | Floiessional Services  |  |          |          |                     |                  | φυ              | U                |
|          |                        |  |          |          | Outstatel           | 0.4-14- 01       |                 |                  |
|          |                        |  |          |          | Subtotal -          | Outside Services | 0               |                  |
|          |                        | D  |          |          |                     |                  | =1/22=          |                  |
|          |                        | Description                                |          |          |                     |                  | FY23B           |                  |
|          |                        | Copyediting Allocation                     |          |          |                     |                  | \$1,304         |                  |
| 5400     | Editl/Proofreading-O/S | Total editorial & proofreading             |          |          |                     |                  | \$1,304         | 1,304            |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
|          |                        | FY2009-FY2012 printer = Sheridan           |          |          |                     |                  | FY23B           |                  |
| I        |                        | FY2013 printer = Gasch                     |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |
| 5402     | Printing-O/S           | •  |          |          |                     |                  | \$27,000        | \$27,000         |
|          | ·····g                 |  |          |          |                     |                  | 7,              | . ,              |
|          |                        | Mailing and postage for ROC's (12 issues)  |          |          |                     | `                | FY23B           |                  |
| 5410     | Mail Service-O/S       | maining and postage for 1100 s (12 issues) |          |          |                     |                  | \$6,200         | \$6,200          |
| 3710     | Iviali Sel Vice-U/S    |  |          |          |                     |                  | Ψ0,200          | ₩0,200           |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  | F\/005          |                  |
| <b></b>  | 0 " "0 " "             |  |          |          |                     |                  | FY23B           |                  |
| 5414     | Supplies/Production    | Shipping materials                         |          |          |                     |                  | \$5,500         | 5,500            |
|          |                        |  |          |          |                     |                  |                 |                  |

| Unit No.:     | 404                     |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Unit Name:    | CHOICE                  |
| Project No.:  | 3901                    |
| Project Name: | Choice Reviews on Cards |

| LINE# | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION  |                  |           | FY23B |
|-------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|
|       |                        |                  | FY23B     |       |
|       |                        | Recorded at 3900 | Total     |       |
|       |                        |                  | \$0       |       |
| 5430  | Web Operating Expenses |                  | Total \$0 | \$0   |

|      |                      | Line Item     | Revenue \$ | Rate   | O/H Charge |         |
|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|--------|------------|---------|
|      |                      | Subscriptions | \$46,963   | 13.25% | \$6,223    |         |
| 5911 | IUT-General Overhead | ·             |            |        |            | \$6,223 |

Subtotal- Overhead and Taxes

**Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses** 

\$6,223

\$40,004

TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES \$46,227 NET PROJECT REVENUE \$736

| 404                      |
|--------------------------|
| CHOICE                   |
| 3902                     |
| Choice Reviews Licensing |

|  |  |                                       |                     | FY23B     |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|  | Revenues received from license agreements with | publishing partners; details below    | FY23B               |           |
|  |  |                                       | FIZOD               |           |
|  |  | B&T: Content Café and Title Source \$ | 35,000              |           |
|  |  | \$                                    | -                   |           |
|  |  | EBSCO: OAT \$                         | 7,500               |           |
|  |  | EBSCO: GOBI \$                        | 110,000             |           |
|  |  | Emery Pratt \$                        | 1,500               |           |
|  |  | Gale/Cengage \$                       | 27,500              |           |
|  |  | Ingram: iPage \$                      | 12,750              |           |
|  |  | Midwest \$                            | 2,500               |           |
|  |  | OCLC: OAT \$                          | 4,000               |           |
|  |  | OCLC: SCS \$                          | 25,000              |           |
|  |  | ProQuest: Oasis \$                    | 25,000              |           |
|  |  | ProQuest: Summon \$                   | 45,000              |           |
|  |  | ProQuest: Ebook Central \$            | 10,000              |           |
|  |  | ProQuest: BIP, Syndetics \$           | 159,960             |           |
| 1  | <b>Total</b>                                   | \$                                    | 465,710             | \$465,710 |
|  |  | TOTAL PROJECT REVENUES                | \$465,710           |           |
|  |  | TOTAL PROJECT REVEROES                | \$116,428           |           |
|  |  |                                       |                     |           |
|  |  | All Choice % this Project             | \$3,902             |           |
|  |  | \$ 1,130,848 0.000%                   | \$0                 | \$0       |
|  |  |                                       | FY23B               |           |
| 33% of staff salary #5000 and 15% of #5001 a | nd #5002                                       | 31.50%                                | \$0                 | \$0       |
|  |  | Subtotal - Payroll & Related Expense  | \$0                 |           |
|  |  |                                       | =>/                 |           |
|  |  | <del>-</del>                          | <b>FY23B</b><br>\$0 | \$0       |
|  |  | Subtotal - Outside Services           | \$0                 |           |
|  | Description                                    |                                       | FY23B               |           |
|  | Copyediting Allocation                         |                                       | \$9,517             |           |
|  | Total editorial & proofreading                 |                                       | \$9,517             | 9,517     |

| 404                      |
|--------------------------|
| CHOICE                   |
| 3902                     |
| Choice Reviews Licensing |

| Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses | 9,517 |
|---|-------|
|---|-------|

|                   | Subtotal - Overhead | and Tayos | \$61,707   |          |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| \$4,421 Royalties | \$465,710           | 13.25%    | \$61,707   | \$61,707 |
| Line Item         | Revenue \$          | Rate      | O/H Charge |          |

\$15,427 TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES \$ 71,224 NET PROJECT REVENUE \$ 394,486

Charleston

| Unit No.:     | 404                             |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Unit Name:    | CHOICE                          |
| Project No.:  | 3905                            |
| Project Name: | Resources for College Libraries |

#### LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION REVENUES FY23B FY23B 4109 Sales/Miscellaneous Bowker expense reimbursements (per agreement) \$0 FY23B Units Price Gross Split ProQuest 125,000 Choice (@50%) 0 \$ 850 \$ 50% \$ 125,000 4110 Subscriptions Total 125,000 FY23B Ebook Central license to RCL matches (50% of ProQuest royalty; remaining 50% in 3902) \$10,000 4421 Royalties-Exempt Licensing Revenues \$10,000 10,000 \$135,000 **TOTAL PROJECT REVENUES** LINE# **EXPENSES** FY16 All Choice 3905 % this Project 1,130,848.00 \$73,944 5000 Salaries & Wages \$ 0.000% \$73,952 FY23B 5001 Temp Employees-In-House \$0 FY23B 15.00% \$0 31.50% \$23,295 5010 **Employee Benefits** 23.390 5016 Staff memberships in professional associations \$0 Subtotal - Payroll & Related Expense \$ 97,342 Hours Avg Rate FY23B 5100 Temp Employee/Outside Publishing Assistant \$21.00 \$0 FY23B Subject Editor honoraria 73 \$500 36.500 Editorial remimbusement 5110 (51,500 Professional Services (51,500)(51,500)Subtotal - Outside Services \$ Conference/Meeting FY23B \$450 Charleston \$0 ACRL National Confe \$0 ALA Annual \$0 5210 \$0 Transportation Conference/Meeting FY23B

\$1,100

|             | 11.9 M.                      | Loa  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|
| -           | Unit No.:<br>Unit Name:      | 404<br>CHOICE  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
|             |                              | 3905   |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
|             | Project No.:                 |  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
|             | Project Name:                | Resources for College Libraries                            |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
| LINE#       | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION        |  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
| ı —         |                              |  |      |                     | ACI                       | RL National Confe  | \$0         |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           | A Annual           | \$0         |        |
| 5212        | Lodging & Meals              |  |      |                     | ,                         |                    | \$0         | 0      |
| OZIZ        | Loughing & Micais            |  |      |                     |                           |                    | ΨΟ          | •      |
|             |                              | Event/Location   |      |                     | # Events                  | Avg. Cost          | FY23B       |        |
|             |                              | Meetings with vendors & business partners                  |      |                     | 0                         | \$125              |             |        |
| 5216        | Punings Mostings             | inteetings with vendors & business partiters               |      |                     | 0                         | \$120              | \$0<br>\$0  | 0      |
| 3210        | Business Meetings            |  |      |                     |                           |                    | ΨΟ          | U      |
|             |                              |  |      |                     | Cubtotal Turnal 8 Da      |                    | _           |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     | Subtotal - Travel & Re    | elated Expenses \$ | •           |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           |                    | =1/22=      |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           |                    | FY23B       |        |
| 5305        | Speaker/Guest Honorarium     |  |      |                     |                           |                    | \$0         | 0      |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           |                    | _           |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     | Subtotal - Meetings       | & Conferences      | 0           |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
|             |                              | Description  |      |                     | FY14                      | FY15B              | FY23B       |        |
|             |                              | Iron Mountain/verification of updated RCL software deposit |      |                     | \$0                       | \$9,500            | \$0         |        |
| 5430        | Web Operating Expenses       |  |      |                     | \$0                       | \$9,500            | \$0         | 0      |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     | Subtotal - Publication Re | elated Expenses \$ | -           |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     | FY14                      | FY15B              | FY23B       |        |
| 5030        | Staff Recruitment/Relocation | •  |      |                     | \$0                       | \$0                | \$0         | 0      |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
| 5031        | Staff Development            |  |      |                     |                           |                    | \$0         | 0      |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           |                    |             | ·      |
|             |                              | Print and electronic reference materials                   |      |                     | FY14                      | FY15B              | FY23B       |        |
| 5502        | Ref Matls/Periodicals        |  |      |                     | \$0                       | \$0                | \$0         | 0      |
|             | Tto Mater Cricarda           |  |      |                     | **                        |                    | 7.          |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     | FY14                      | FY15B              | FY23B       |        |
| 5520        | Equipment Rental/Lease       | Leased equipment monthly rental fees                       |      |                     | \$0                       | \$0                | \$0         | 0      |
| 0020        | Equipment Nontal/Leade       | Ecacca equipment monthly rental leep                       |      |                     | 40                        | ΨΟ                 | ΨΟ          | •      |
|             |                              |  |      |                     | FY14                      | FY15B              | FY23B       |        |
| 5523        | Postage & E-Mail/O/S         |  |      |                     | \$211                     | \$125              | \$0         | 0      |
| 3323        | 1 Ostage & L-Maii/O/3        |  |      |                     | ΨΖΙΙ                      | Ψ123               | ΨΟ          | U      |
|             |                              |  |      |                     | FY14                      | FY15B              | FY23B       |        |
| 5599        | Marie Electrical             | Missellenson office company                                |      |                     | \$0                       | \$50               | \$0         | 0      |
| 5599        | Misc. Expense                | Miscellaneous office expense                               |      |                     | \$0                       | \$50               | <b>\$</b> U | U      |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     | Subtotal - Oper           | ating Expenses \$  | -           |        |
| <del></del> |                              | Danasiation  |      |                     | FV/4.4                    | E\/450             | EV00B       |        |
| 5004        | T                            | Description  |      |                     | FY14                      | FY15B              | FY23B       |        |
| 5904        | Transfer to/from Endowment   | LTI interest transfer to RCL project                       |      |                     | \$0                       | \$0                | \$0         | 0      |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     | Sub                       | ototal - IUT's \$  | -           |        |
| _           |                              | EV45 N.A   |      |                     |                           | 0045 B             | <b></b>     |        |
| ĺ           |                              | FY15 ALA overhead charges                                  | Line | Description         | Rate                      | 2015 Revenue       | FY23B       |        |
| ĺ           |                              |  | 4109 | Sales/Miscellaneous | 13.25%                    | \$0                | \$0         |        |
| ĺ           |                              |  | 4110 | Subscriptions       | 13.25%                    | \$125,000          | \$16,563    |        |
|             |                              |  | 4421 | Royalties           | 13.25%                    | \$10,000           | \$1,325     |        |
| 5911        | IUT-General Overhead         |  |      | Totals              |                           | \$135,000          | \$17,888    | 17,888 |
|             |                              |  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |
|             |                              |  |      |                     | FY13                      | FY14B              | FY23B       |        |
| 5600        | Taxes/Income                 |  |      |                     | \$0                       | \$0                | \$0         | 0      |
|             | -                            |  |      |                     |                           |                    |             |        |

ACRL B&F Virtual Vote Voting period: 11/15/2022 – 11/21/2022

17 of 60

| Unit No.:     | 404                             |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Unit Name:    | CHOICE                          |
| Project No.:  | 3905                            |
| Project Name: | Resources for College Libraries |

LINE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION

Subtotal- Overhead and Taxes 17,888

TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES \$ 63,729

NET PROJECT REVENUE \$ 71,271

\$51,613

| 404                |  |
|--------------------|--|
| CHOICE             |  |
| 3907               |  |
| Choice Advertising | For webinars, see project 3909; for mobile app, see project 3904 |

|   |                                    |   |  |   | F    |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|------|
|   |                                    |   |  |   |      |
|   | Revenue History                    | FY21A   | FY22B  | FY23B   |      |
|   | Magazine Ad Sales Revenues (gross) | \$142,683   | \$150,000  | 120,000   |      |
|   |                                    |   | Total Gross \$                                       | 5 120,000   |      |
|   |                                    | Print Sales   | Commission Rate                                      | 4.50%   |      |
|   |                                    | Print S   | ales Commissions                                     | (5,400.00)  |      |
|   |                                    |   | Net Ad Revenues                                      | 114,600.00  |      |
|   |                                    |   |  |   | \$12 |
|   |                                    |   |  |   |      |
|   |                                    |   |  | FY23B   |      |
|   | 4.50% Choice                       | e Magazine Ad Sales                                     | Revenues (gross)                                     | (5,400.00)  |      |
|   |                                    |   | <u> </u>   | 0.00  |      |
|   |                                    |   | Total  | (5,400.00)  |      |
|   |                                    |   |  |   |      |
|   |                                    | TOTAL PRO   | JECT REVENUES  | \$114,600   |      |
|   |                                    | TOTAL PRO   | JECT REVENUES  | \$114,600   |      |
|   |                                    |   |  |   |      |
|   | Project 3907 share                 |   | % this Project 0.000%                                | \$114,600<br>FY23B<br>\$36,552  | \$   |
| Position  | Project 3907 share                 | All Choice  | % this Project                                       | FY23B   | \$   |
| Position Webinar/Ad Sales Support Coordinator   | Project 3907 share                 | All Choice  | % this Project                                       | FY23B<br>\$36,552<br>FY23B  | \$   |
|   | ·                                  | All Choice<br>\$1,130,848                               | % this Project 0.000%                                | FY23B<br>\$36,552<br>FY23B  | \$   |
|   | \$ Total Overtime                  | All Choice<br>\$1,130,848                               | % this Project<br>0.000%<br>- \$                     | FY23B<br>\$36,552<br>FY23B<br>-<br>FY23B<br>\$3,500                         |      |
| Webinar/Ad Sales Support Coordinator  | \$                                 | All Choice<br>\$1,130,848                               | % this Project<br>0.000%                             | FY23B<br>\$36,552<br>FY23B<br>-<br>FY23B<br>\$3,500                         | \$   |
| Webinar/Ad Sales Support Coordinator  | \$ Total Overtime                  | All Choice<br>\$1,130,848                               | % this Project<br>0.000%<br>- \$                     | FY23B<br>\$36,552<br>FY23B<br>-<br>FY23B<br>\$3,500                         |      |
| Webinar/Ad Sales Support Coordinator  Non-exempt staff time in excess of 35 hours/wk  Ad Sales Benefit Calculation 5000 Project Salaries & Wages                              | \$ Total Overtime                  | All Choice<br>\$1,130,848<br>- \$<br>Amount<br>\$36,552 | % this Project 0.000%  - \$  Benefit % 31.50%        | FY23B<br>\$36,552<br>FY23B<br>  |      |
| Webinar/Ad Sales Support Coordinator  Non-exempt staff time in excess of 35 hours/wk  Ad Sales Benefit Calculation 5000 Project Salaries & Wages 5001 Temp Employees In-House | \$ Total Overtime                  | All Choice<br>\$1,130,848<br>                           | % this Project 0.000%  - \$  Benefit % 31.50% 15.00% | FY23B<br>\$36,552<br>FY23B<br>\$3,500<br>-<br>Benefit \$<br>\$11,514<br>\$0 |      |
| Webinar/Ad Sales Support Coordinator  Non-exempt staff time in excess of 35 hours/wk  Ad Sales Benefit Calculation 5000 Project Salaries & Wages                              | \$ Total Overtime                  | All Choice<br>\$1,130,848<br>- \$<br>Amount<br>\$36,552 | % this Project 0.000%  - \$  Benefit % 31.50%        | FY23B<br>\$36,552<br>FY23B<br>  |      |

Subtotal - Payroll & Related Expense

| CHOICE<br>3907<br>Choice Advertising             |                                    |                                 |                    |                       |  |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 2907 Choice Advertising                          |                                    |                                 |                    |                       |  |
| Choice Advertising                               | Earwohiners are arriant 2000. f.   | or mobile onn, oce project 2004 |                    |                       |  |
|  | For webinars, see project 3909; fo | or mobile app, see project 3904 |                    |                       |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |                    |                       |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |                    |                       |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |                    | FY23B                 |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |                    |                       |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |                    |                       |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |                    |                       |  |
| Outside and freelance labor                      |                                    |                                 |                    | \$0                   |  |
| Outside and rectance labor                       |                                    |                                 |                    | ΨΟ                    |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |                    | FY23B                 |  |
| Bank service fees on ad sales accounts: Moved to |                                    |                                 |                    |                       |  |
| 0000   |                                    |                                 |                    | \$0                   |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |                    |                       |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |                    | FY23B                 |  |
| Annual maintenance fee/ad sales system           | Spacemaster                        |                                 |                    | \$0                   |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |                    |                       |  |
|  |                                    | Subtotal - C                    | outside Services   | \$0                   |  |
| Ourface  |                                    | # A -! O -! O t - #             | A O4               | Tatal                 |  |
| Conference                                       |                                    | # Ad Sales Staff                | Avg. Cost<br>\$450 | <b>Total</b><br>\$450 |  |
| Charleston                                       |                                    | 1                               | \$450              | \$450<br>\$0          |  |
| ALA Annual                                       |                                    | 1                               | \$450              | \$450                 |  |
| ACRL Biannual Conference                         |                                    | 0                               | \$450<br>\$450     | \$450<br>\$0          |  |
| Other  |                                    | 0                               | \$450<br>\$450     | \$0<br>\$0            |  |
| Culci  |                                    | <u> </u>                        | Total              | \$900                 |  |
|  |                                    | Project 3907 share              | 70%                | \$630                 |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |                    | 7.55                  |  |
| Conference                                       |                                    | # Ad Sales Staff                | Avg. Cost          | Total                 |  |
| Charleston                                       |                                    | 1                               | \$1,100            | \$1,100               |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |                    | \$0                   |  |
| ALA Annual                                       |                                    | 1                               | \$1,100            | \$1,100               |  |
| ACRL Biannual Conference                         |                                    | 0                               | \$1,100            | \$0                   |  |
| Other  |                                    | 0                               | \$1,100            | \$0                   |  |
|  |                                    |                                 | Total              | \$2,200               |  |
|  |                                    | Project 3907 share              | 70%                | \$1,540               |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |                    |                       |  |
| Event  |                                    | # Events                        | Avg. Cost          | Total                 |  |
| Meetings with advertisers                        |                                    | # Events                        | \$100              | \$500                 |  |
| Moduligo with advertisers                        |                                    | Project 3907 share              | 70%                | \$350                 |  |
|  |                                    | r roject ocor share             | 10/0               | φοσο                  |  |
|  |                                    | Subtotal - Travel & Re          | elated Expenses    | \$2,520               |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |                    | <del>+-,</del>        |  |
| CHOICE Ad Sales Promo Printing Expense           |                                    |                                 |                    | FY23B                 |  |
| <u>- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</u>   | OAT certificates                   |                                 |                    | inventory             |  |
|  | OAT seals, etc.                    |                                 |                    | inventory<br>\$0      |  |

| 404   |                                |                              |                             |                |                |     |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
| CHOICE  |                                |                              |                             |                |                |     |
| 3907  |                                |                              |                             |                |                |     |
| Choice Advertising                                  | For webinars, see project 3909 | ; for mobile ap <sub>l</sub> | p, see project 3904         |                |                |     |
|   |                                |                              |                             |                |                |     |
|   |                                |                              |                             |                | FY23B          |     |
| Outside ad sales promo creative expenses: media kit |                                |                              |                             |                | \$0            |     |
|   |                                |                              | Subtotal - Publication Rela | ited Expenses  | \$0            |     |
|   |                                |                              | Ad Sales Salaries           | Rate           | Total          |     |
|   |                                |                              | \$36,552                    | 0.00%          | \$0            |     |
|   |                                |                              |                             |                | \$0            |     |
|   |                                |                              |                             |                | FY23B          |     |
| General office supplies, e.g. paper, file folders   |                                |                              |                             |                | \$0            |     |
|   | Project 3907 share             | 70%                          |                             |                | \$0            |     |
| Item  |                                |                              |                             |                | FY23B          |     |
| Local & long-distance phone/ad sales                |                                |                              |                             |                | \$420          |     |
|   | Project 3907 share             | 70%                          |                             | \$             | 294            |     |
| Item  |                                |                              |                             |                | FY23B          |     |
| Mailroom postage; overnight delivery services       |                                |                              |                             |                | \$0            |     |
| Item  |                                |                              | FY10                        | 6B Gross Ad \$ | Rate (per ALA) |     |
| Reserve for uncollectable accounts                  |                                |                              |                             | \$0            | 0.00%          |     |
|   |                                |                              | Subtotal - Opera            | ting Expenses  | \$294          |     |
|   |                                |                              |                             |                | FY23B          |     |
| ALA charges for Ad Sales Invoice Processing         |                                |                              |                             | 70%            | \$0            |     |
|   |                                |                              | Subtotal - Inter-           | Unit Transfers | \$0            |     |
| Line Item   |                                |                              | Revenue \$                  | Rate           | O/H Charge     |     |
| 40 Advertising/Gross                                |                                |                              | \$120,000                   | 13.25%         | \$15,900       |     |
| 11 Comm/Sales Rep                                   |                                |                              | \$ (5,400)                  | 13.25%         | (\$716)        |     |
| 12 Comm/Adv Agency                                  |                                |                              | \$0                         | 13.25%         | \$0            |     |
| Totals  |                                | -                            | \$114,600                   |                | \$15,185       | \$1 |
| FY15 UBIT Reserve                                   | Line Item                      |                              | Revenue \$                  | Rate           | UBIT \$        |     |
|   | Advertising/Gross              |                              | \$0                         | 0.00%          | \$0            |     |
|   |                                |                              | Subtotal- Overho            | and and Tayon  | \$15,185       |     |

**TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES** 

**NET PROJECT REVENUE** 

\$69,611 \$44,989

| \$330  | 404  |  |  |  |                              |
|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| Unit Name:   | CHOICE   |  |  |  |                              |
| \$150  | 3908   |  |  |  |                              |
| Project Name:  | ACRL Advertising   |  |  |  |                              |
| Note: This project tracks  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| expenses for CHOICE's  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| handling of ACRL journal ad  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| <u>sales</u>   |  |  |  |  |                              |
|  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| LINE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION   | These expenses charged out to ACRL, projects 3300, 3302, 33  | 803  |  |  |                              |
|  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| EXPENSES   |  |  |  |  | FY23B                        |
|  |  | All Choice   | % this Project   | 3908   |                              |
| 5000 Salaries & Wages  |  | \$1,130,   |  |  |                              |
|  |  |  |  |  |                              |
|  | Position   | F`   | Y14 FY15B  | FY23B  |                              |
| 5001 Temp Employees-In-House   | Webinar/Ad Sales Support Coordinator   |  | - \$ - \$  |  | \$0                          |
|  | ''   | ·  |  |  | T-1                          |
|  |  |  |  |  |                              |
|  |  |  |  | FY23B  |                              |
| 5002 Overtime/Wages  | Non-exempt staff time in excess of 35 hours/wk  Total Overtime   |  |  | \$0.00   |                              |
| 2.2.2  | Project 3908 share   |  |  | 7  |                              |
|  | <b>4</b>   |  |  |  |                              |
|  | Ad Sales Benefit Calculation   | Amo  | unt Benefit %  | Benefit \$   |                              |
|  | 5000 Project Salaries & Wages  | \$ -   | 31.50%   | \$0  |                              |
|  | 5001 Temp Employees In-House   | \$ -   | 15.00%   | \$0  |                              |
|  | 5002 Overtime Wages  | \$ -   | 15.00%   | \$0  |                              |
|  | 5010 Benefits  | •  | 15.00%   | \$0  |                              |
| 5010 Employee Benefits   | *****  | \$   |  | \$0  | \$0                          |
| COTO Employee Bellenie   |  | ·  |  | ΨŪ   | <del>\\</del>                |
|  |  | Subtotal: Payro  | II and Related Expenses  | \$0  |                              |
|  |  |  | 4.14 . 10.4104 = Apo000  | •  |                              |
| Billing  | Conference   |  |  | FY23B  |                              |
|  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Dilling  | Official   |  |  |  |                              |
| 5210 Transportation  | Committee  | Project 3908 sh  | are 30%  | \$270  | \$270                        |
|  | Committee  | Project 3908 sh  | are 30%  |  | \$270                        |
|  | Conference   | Project 3908 sh  | 30% are 30%  |  | \$270                        |
| 5210 Transportation  |  | Project 3908 sk  | are 30%  | \$270  | \$270                        |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing   |  | Project 3908 sh  |  | \$270  | \$270<br>\$660               |
| 5210 Transportation  |  | ,  |  | \$270<br>FY23B   |                              |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing   |  | ,  |  | \$270<br>FY23B   |                              |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing   |  | ,  | nare 30%   | \$270<br>FY23B   |                              |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing   | Conference   | Project 3908 sh  | nare 30%   | \$270<br>FY23B<br>\$660  |                              |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals   | Conference   | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve   | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100   | \$270<br>FY23B<br>\$660  | \$660                        |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing   | Conference   | Project 3908 sh  | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100   | \$270<br>FY23B<br>\$660<br>Total<br>\$500  |                              |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals   | Conference   | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve<br>Project 3908 sh  | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 are 30%   | \$270<br>FY23B<br>\$660<br>Total<br>\$500<br>\$150   | \$660                        |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals   | Conference   | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve<br>Project 3908 sh  | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100   | \$270<br>FY23B<br>\$660<br>Total<br>\$500  | \$660                        |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals   | Conference   | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve<br>Project 3908 sh  | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 are 30%   | \$270<br>FY23B<br>\$660<br>Total<br>\$500<br>\$150   | \$660                        |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals  5216 Business Meetings   | Conference  Event  Meetings with advertisers   | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve<br>Project 3908 sh  | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 are 30%   | \$270  FY23B \$660  Total \$500 \$150  \$1,080   | \$660                        |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals   | Conference  Event  Meetings with advertisers   | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve<br>Project 3908 sh  | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 are 30%   | \$270  FY23B \$660  Total \$500 \$150  \$1,080  FY23B  | \$660<br>\$150               |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals  5216 Business Meetings   | Event Meetings with advertisers  Ad Sales Promotion Printing Expenses  | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve<br>Project 3908 sh  | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 are 30%   | \$270<br>FY23B<br>\$660<br>Total<br>\$500<br>\$150<br>\$1,080<br>FY23B<br>\$0                  | \$660<br>\$150               |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals  5216 Business Meetings  5402 Printing-O/S  | Conference  Event  Meetings with advertisers   | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve<br>Project 3908 sh  | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 are 30%   | \$270  FY23B \$660  Total \$500 \$150  \$1,080  FY23B  | \$660<br>\$150               |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals  5216 Business Meetings   | Event Meetings with advertisers  Ad Sales Promotion Printing Expenses  | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve<br>Project 3908 sh  | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 are 30%   | \$270  FY23B \$660  Total \$500 \$1,080  FY23B \$0  FY23B                                      | \$660<br>\$150<br>\$0        |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals  5216 Business Meetings  5402 Printing-O/S  | Event Meetings with advertisers  Ad Sales Promotion Printing Expenses  | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve<br>Project 3908 sh<br>Subtotal - Tra                      | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 eare 30% avel & Related Expenses                          | \$270  FY23B \$660  Total \$500 \$150  \$1,080  FY23B \$0  FY23B \$0                           | \$660<br>\$150<br>\$0        |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals  5216 Business Meetings  5402 Printing-O/S  | Event Meetings with advertisers  Ad Sales Promotion Printing Expenses  | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve<br>Project 3908 sh<br>Subtotal - Tra                      | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 are 30%   | \$270  FY23B \$660  Total \$500 \$1,080  FY23B \$0  FY23B                                      | \$660<br>\$150<br>\$0        |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals  5216 Business Meetings  5402 Printing-O/S  | Event Meetings with advertisers  Ad Sales Promotion Printing Expenses  | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve<br>Project 3908 sh<br>Subtotal - Tra                      | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 eare 30% avel & Related Expenses                          | \$270  FY23B \$660  Total \$500 \$150  \$1,080  FY23B \$0  FY23B \$0                           | \$660<br>\$150<br>\$0        |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals  5216 Business Meetings  5402 Printing-O/S  | Event Meetings with advertisers  Ad Sales Promotion Printing Expenses  | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve<br>Project 3908 sh<br>Subtotal - Tra                      | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 eare 30% avel & Related Expenses                          | \$270  FY23B \$660  Total \$500 \$150  \$1,080  FY23B \$0  \$0                                 | \$660<br>\$150<br>\$0        |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals  5216 Business Meetings  5402 Printing-O/S  5404 Design Service-O/S                         | Event Meetings with advertisers  Ad Sales Promotion Printing Expenses  | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve<br>Project 3908 sh<br>Subtotal - Tra                      | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 eare 30% avel & Related Expenses                          | \$270  FY23B \$660  Total \$500 \$1,080  FY23B \$0  FY23B \$0  Total                           | \$660<br>\$150<br>\$0        |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals  5216 Business Meetings  5402 Printing-O/S  5404 Design Service-O/S                         | Event Meetings with advertisers  Ad Sales Promotion Printing Expenses  | Project 3908 sh<br># Eve<br>Project 3908 sh<br>Subtotal - Tra<br>Subtotal - Public | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 eare 30% avel & Related Expenses                          | \$270  FY23B \$660  Total \$500 \$1,080  FY23B \$0  FY23B \$0  Total                           | \$660<br>\$150<br>\$0        |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals  5216 Business Meetings  5402 Printing-O/S  5404 Design Service-O/S  5031 Staff Development | Event Meetings with advertisers  Ad Sales Promotion Printing Expenses  | Project 3908 sh  # Eve Project 3908 sh  Subtotal - Tra                             | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 are 30%  avel & Related Expenses  cation Related Expenses | \$270  FY23B \$660  Total \$500 \$150  \$1,080  FY23B \$0  FY23B \$0  Total \$0                | \$660<br>\$150<br>\$0        |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals  5216 Business Meetings  5402 Printing-O/S  5404 Design Service-O/S                         | Event Meetings with advertisers  Ad Sales Promotion Printing Expenses  Ad Sales Promotion Design Expenses  | Project 3908 sh  # Eve  Project 3908 sh  Subtotal - Tra  Subtotal - Public         | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 are 30%  avel & Related Expenses  cation Related Expenses | \$270  FY23B \$660  Total \$500 \$150  \$1,080  FY23B \$0  FY23B \$0  Total \$0  Total \$0     | \$660<br>\$150<br>\$0<br>\$0 |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals  5216 Business Meetings  5402 Printing-O/S  5404 Design Service-O/S  5031 Staff Development | Event Meetings with advertisers  Ad Sales Promotion Printing Expenses  Ad Sales Promotion Design Expenses  General office supplies, e.g. paper, file folders | Project 3908 sh  # Eve  Project 3908 sh  Subtotal - Tra  Subtotal - Public         | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 eare 30% avel & Related Expenses cation Related Expenses  | \$270  FY23B \$660  Total \$500 \$1,080  FY23B \$0  FY23B \$0  FY23B \$0  FY23B \$0  FY23B \$0 | \$660<br>\$150<br>\$0<br>\$0 |
| 5210 Transportation  Billing  5212 Lodging & Meals  5216 Business Meetings  5402 Printing-O/S  5404 Design Service-O/S  5031 Staff Development | Event Meetings with advertisers  Ad Sales Promotion Printing Expenses  Ad Sales Promotion Design Expenses  General office supplies, e.g. paper, file folders | Project 3908 sh  # Eve  Project 3908 sh  Subtotal - Tra  Subtotal - Public         | ents Avg. Cost 5 \$100 eare 30% avel & Related Expenses cation Related Expenses  | \$270  FY23B \$660  Total \$500 \$1,080  FY23B \$0  FY23B \$0  FY23B \$0  FY23B \$0  FY23B \$0 | \$660<br>\$150<br>\$0<br>\$0 |

| \$330                       | 404   |                             |      |                                 |            |           |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Unit Name:                  | CHOICE  |                             |      |                                 |            |           |
| \$150                       | 3908  |                             |      |                                 |            |           |
| Project Name:               | ACRL Advertising                              |                             |      |                                 |            |           |
| Note: This project tracks   |   |                             |      |                                 |            |           |
| expenses for CHOICE's       |   |                             |      |                                 |            |           |
| handling of ACRL journal ad |   |                             |      |                                 |            |           |
| <u>sales</u>                |   |                             |      |                                 |            |           |
|                             |   |                             |      |                                 |            |           |
| NE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION  | These expenses charged out to ACI             | RL, projects 3300, 3302, 33 | 03   |                                 |            |           |
| 5522 Telephone & Fax/O/S    | Local & long-distance phone/ad sales          | , p j                       |      |                                 | \$420      | \$126     |
| Telephone a Faxioro         |   | Project 3908 share          | 30%  | \$                              | 126        | V.=.      |
|                             |   | . Tojoct cocc chare         | 0070 | <u> </u>                        | 120        |           |
|                             | Item  |                             |      |                                 | FY23B      |           |
| 5523 Postage & E-Mail/O/S   | Mailroom postage; overnight delivery services |                             |      |                                 | \$0        | \$0       |
|                             |   |                             |      |                                 |            |           |
|                             |   |                             |      | Subtotal - Operating Expenses   | \$126      |           |
|                             |   |                             |      |                                 |            |           |
|                             |   |                             |      |                                 | FY23B      |           |
|                             |   |                             |      |                                 | \$0        |           |
| 5906 IUT-Order Billing      | ALA charges for Ad Sales Invoice Processing   |                             |      | 30%                             | \$0        | \$0       |
|                             |   |                             |      |                                 |            |           |
|                             |   |                             |      |                                 | FY23B      |           |
| 5942 IUT-Advertising        | CHOICE charges to ACRL for ad sales           |                             |      |                                 | (\$1,206)  | (\$1,206) |
|                             |   |                             |      |                                 | (04.000)   |           |
|                             |   |                             |      | Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers | (\$1,206)  |           |
|                             |   |                             |      | TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES          | \$0        |           |
|                             |   |                             |      | NET PROJECT EXPENSES            | \$0<br>\$0 |           |
|                             |   |                             |      | NET PROJECT REVENUE             | ąυ         |           |

FY23B

| Unit No.:     | 404                                     |
|---------------|---|
| Unit Name:    | CHOICE                                  |
| Project No.:  | 3909                                    |
| Project Name: | Choice/ACRL Webinars                    |
|               | • |
|               |   |

LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION

| E# LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION           |   |                 |                | \$6,50     | 0                         |                          |                     |           |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| <u>/ENUES</u>                      |   |                 |                |            |                           |                          |                     |           |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            |                           |                          |                     | F'        |
|                                    | Sales   | Commission Rate | Number<br>40 S | Ra<br>7,50 |                           | Transfer Rate<br>85%     | 276,250             |           |
|                                    | Sales<br>Commission                               |                 | 40 3           | 7,50       | 00 325,000<br>(14,625)    | 85%                      | (12,431)            |           |
|                                    | Net Sales   |                 |                |            | 310,375                   |                          | 263,819             |           |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            |                           | Revenue to ACRL          | 48,750              |           |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            | Co                        | mmissions to ACRL        | (2,194)             |           |
| 4105 Sales/Webinars, Webcasts. Web | CE  |                 |                |            |                           |                          |                     | \$276,250 |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            |                           |                          |                     |           |
|                                    |   | _               |                | Rate       | Gross                     | Split                    | Share               |           |
|                                    |   |                 | Choice<br>ACRL | 4.50%      | (14,625.00)               | 0.85<br>0.15             | (12,431)<br>(2,194) |           |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            |                           | 0.13                     |                     |           |
| 4611 Comm/Sales Rep                |   |                 | Total          |            |                           |                          | (14,625)            | (12,431)  |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            | TOTAL PRO                 | OJECT REVENUES           | \$263,819           |           |
| # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION            |   |                 |                |            |                           |                          |                     |           |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            |                           |                          |                     |           |
| <u>ENSES</u>                       |   |                 |                |            |                           |                          |                     |           |
| 5000 Salaries & Wages              |   |                 |                |            | All Choice<br>\$1,130,848 | % this Project<br>0.000% | <b>\$3,909</b>      |           |
| oddo Galarics & Wages              |   |                 |                |            | ψ1,100,010                | 0.00070                  |                     |           |
| 5004 T                             |   |                 |                |            | _                         | TOTAL \$                 | FY23B               |           |
| 5001 Temp Employees-In-House       |   |                 |                |            |                           | TOTAL \$                 | -                   |           |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            |                           |                          | FY23B               |           |
| 5002 Overtime/Wages                | Non-exempt staff time in excess of<br>35 hours/wk |                 | Total Overtime |            |                           |                          |                     |           |
|                                    | 55 Hours/WK                                       |                 | Total Overtime |            |                           | TOTAL \$                 | -                   |           |
|                                    | Benefit Calculation                               |                 |                |            | Amount                    | Benefit %                | Benefit \$          |           |
|                                    | 5000 Project Salaries & Wages                     |                 |                |            | \$0                       | 31.50%                   | \$0                 |           |
|                                    | 5001 Temp Employees In-House                      |                 |                |            | \$0                       | 15.00%                   | \$0                 |           |
|                                    | 5002 Overtime Wages                               |                 |                |            | \$0                       | 15.00%                   | \$0                 |           |
| 5010 Employee Benefits             | 4611 Commissions/Sales Reps                       |                 |                | TOTAL      | \$0                       | 0.00%                    | \$0<br>\$0          |           |
| ee to Employee Bonema              |   |                 |                |            |                           |                          |                     |           |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            | Subtotal - Payroll        | & Related Expense        | \$0                 |           |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            |                           |                          | FY23B               |           |
| 5110 Professional Services         | Outside and freelance labor                       |                 |                |            |                           |                          | \$0                 |           |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            | Subtotal                  | - Outside Services       | \$0                 |           |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            | Castotal                  | 2 2.2.2.00               |                     |           |
| 5404 Design Service-O/S            |   |                 |                |            |                           |                          | FY23B<br>\$0        |           |
| Design Service-U/S                 |   |                 |                |            |                           |                          | φυ                  |           |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            | _                         |                          | FY23B               |           |
| 5431 Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp  | Hosting and production (Zoom)                     |                 |                |            |                           |                          | \$6,000             | \$        |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            | Subtotal - Publication    | Related Expenses         | \$6,000             |           |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            |                           | ,                        | , . ,               |           |
|                                    |   |                 |                |            |                           |                          |                     |           |

| Unit No.:                 | 404   |   |               |                    |                       |      |
|---------------------------|---|---|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Unit Name:                | CHOICE  |   |               |                    |                       |      |
| Project No.:              | 3909  |   |               |                    |                       |      |
| Project Name:             | Choice/ACRL Webinars                              |   |               |                    |                       |      |
|                           |   |   |               |                    |                       |      |
| # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION   |   | \$6,500                                 |               |                    |                       |      |
| 5500 Supplies/Operating   | General office supplies, e.g. paper, file folders |   |               |                    | \$0                   |      |
|                           |   |   |               |                    | \$0                   |      |
|                           | Item  |   |               |                    | FY23B                 |      |
| 5523 Postage & E-Mail/O/S | Mailroom postage; overnight delivery services     |   |               |                    | \$0                   |      |
|                           |   |   | 0 0           | Б.:                | E)/00B                |      |
| 5540 5 11 5               | Item  |   | Gross Revenue | Rate               | FY23B                 |      |
| 5540 Royalty Expense      | ACRL  |   | \$276,250     | 0.0%               | \$0                   |      |
|                           |   |   |               |                    |                       |      |
|                           |   |   | Subtotal - Op | erating Expenses   | \$0                   |      |
|                           |   | Expense                                 | Gross         | Transfer Rate      | FY23B                 |      |
|                           |   | S. Cofer                                | \$13,808      | 15%                | \$2,071               |      |
|                           |   | Subtotal - Outside Services             | \$0           | 15%                | \$0                   |      |
|                           |   | Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses | \$6,000       | 15%                | \$900                 |      |
|                           |   | Subtotal - Operating Expenses           | \$0           | 15%                | \$0                   |      |
| 5942 IUT-Advertising      | Charge back to ACRL                               |   | \$19,808      | Total              | (\$2,971)             | (\$2 |
|                           |   |   | Subtotal - In | ter-Unit Transfers | (\$2,971)             |      |
|                           |   |   | Revenue \$    | Rate               | FY23B                 |      |
|                           |   | Sales                                   | 276,250       | 0                  | 36,603                |      |
|                           |   | Commissions                             | (12,431)      | 0                  | (1,647)               |      |
| 5911 IUT-General Overhead |   | TOTAL                                   |               |                    | 34,956                | \$3  |
|                           | FY15 UBIT Reserve                                 | Line Item                               | Revenue \$    | Rate               | FY23B                 |      |
| 5600 Taxes/Income         | FIID ODII RESEIVE                                 | Advertising/Gross                       | \$263,819     | 0.00%              | \$0                   |      |
|                           |   |   | Subtotal- Ov  | erhead and Taxes   | \$34,956              |      |
|                           |   |   | TOTAL PRO     | JECT EXPENSES      | \$37,985              |      |
|                           |   |   |               | DJECT REVENUE      | \$37,965<br>\$225,834 |      |

\$350

| Unit No.:     | 404       |
|---------------|-----------|
| Unit Name:    | CHOICE    |
| Project No.:  | 3910      |
| Project Name: | Marketing |

| Subtotal - O     | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$  |  |
|------------------|--|---|--|
| Subtotal - O     | Dutside Service  Cos \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Staff Cos 0 \$       | FY23B   |  |
| Subtotal - O     | Dutside Service  Cos \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Staff Cos 0 \$       | FY23B   |  |
| Subtotal - O     | Outside Service  Cos \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Staff Cos 0 \$    | FY23B \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0   |  |
|                  | Cos   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$         | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$   |  |
|                  | Cos   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$         | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$5<br>\$5<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0  |  |
|                  | Cos   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$         | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$1<br>\$2<br>\$2<br>\$3<br>\$50<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   |  |
|                  | Cos   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$         | \$0  st FY23B  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$  |  |
|                  | Cos   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$         | st         FY23B           50         \$0           \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0 |  |
| S                | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | \$0 \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0 \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   |  |
| s                | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | \$0 \$0<br>\$0 \$0<br>\$0 \$0<br>\$0 \$0<br>\$0 \$0   |  |
| s                | Staff Cos  | \$0 \$0<br>\$0 \$0<br>\$0 \$0<br>\$0 \$0  |  |
| S                | Staff Cos  | \$0 \$0<br>\$0 \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0  |  |
| S                | Staff Cos  | \$0 st FY23B  |  |
| s                | 0 \$   | st FY23B  |  |
| S                | 0 \$   |   |  |
|                  |  | \$0 \$0   |  |
|                  |  |   |  |
|                  | 0 \$   | \$0 \$0   |  |
|                  |  | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   |  |
|                  |  | \$0<br>\$0  |  |
|                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                    | \$0   |  |
| ıl - Travel & Re | elated Expense   | es \$0  |  |
|                  | # Avg. Cos   | st FY23B  |  |
|                  |  |   |  |
|                  |  |   |  |
|                  |  |   |  |
|                  | 0 \$500  |   |  |
|                  |  | \$0   |  |
| Num              |  | st <b>FY23B</b>   |  |
|                  |  |   |  |
|                  |  |   |  |
|                  |  |   |  |
|                  |  |   |  |
|                  |  | # Avg. Cc 0 \$50 0 \$50 0 \$50 0 \$50 0 \$50 0 \$3,00 1 \$7,00 0 \$3,00 0 \$3,00 0 \$3,00 0 \$3,00 0 \$3,00 0 \$3,00 0 \$3,00 0 \$3,00  | # Avg. Cost FY23B 0 \$500 \$0 0 \$500 \$0 0 \$5500 \$0 0 \$5500 \$0 0 \$5500 \$0 |

|   | 404                                      |  |   |                  |
|---|--|--|---|------------------|
| Unit Name:  | CHOICE                                   |  |   |                  |
| Project No.:                                      | 3910                                     |  |   |                  |
| Project Name:                                     | Marketing                                |  |   |                  |
|   |  |  |   |                  |
|   |  |  |   |                  |
| NE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION                        | 1  |  |   |                  |
|   | •  |  |   |                  |
| 5302 Meal Functions                               |  |  | \$0   | \$               |
| Total Model and Control                           |  |  | **  |                  |
|   | Conference/Location                      | Number Avg. Cost   | FY23B   |                  |
| Feb   | ALA Midwinter                            | 0 \$3,750  | \$0   |                  |
| Nov   | Charleston charge to 3918                | 0 \$3,750  | \$0   |                  |
| July  | ALA Annual                               | 1 \$6,000  | \$0   |                  |
| April   | ACRL Biannual Conference                 | 0 \$3,750  | \$0   |                  |
| - <del>-</del>                                    |  | - \$3,750  | \$0   |                  |
| 5303 Exhibits                                     |  | Total  | \$0   | \$               |
|   |  |  |   |                  |
|   |  | Subtotal - Meeting & Conference Expenses                 | \$0   |                  |
|   |  |  | *-  |                  |
|   |  |  | FY23B   |                  |
| 5402 Printing-O/S                                 | Printing expenses for promotional pieces |  | \$1,200   | \$1,200          |
| , <u>g</u>  | <u> </u>                                 |  | . ,   |                  |
| -   |  |  | FY23B   |                  |
| 5404 Design Service-O/S                           | Outside design services for promo pieces |  | \$5,000   | \$5,000          |
|   |  |  | 1 2 / 2 2 2   | •                |
|   | Type of Service                          |  | FY23B   |                  |
| 5410 Mail Service-O/S                             |  |  |   |                  |
| The man connector                                 |  |  |   |                  |
|   | Total Mailing Expense                    | \$   | -   | 0                |
|   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,    |  |   |                  |
|   |  |  |   |                  |
|   |  | Unit Cost Insertions                                     | FY23B   |                  |
|   |  |  |   |                  |
|   |  |  |   |                  |
|   |  |  |   |                  |
|   |  | Twitter Boosts \$  | 1,200   |                  |
|   |  | Twitter Boosts \$  | 1,200   |                  |
|   |  |  | 1,200<br>-<br>-                                       |                  |
|   |  | \$   | 1,200<br>-<br>-<br>-                                  |                  |
|   |  | \$<br>\$   | 1,200<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                             |                  |
|   |  | \$<br>\$<br>\$   | 1,200<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                        |                  |
|   |  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                                     | 1,200<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                   |                  |
|   |  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 1,200<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                   |                  |
|   |  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 1,200<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-              |                  |
|   |  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                  |                  |
| 5411 Advertising/Space                            |  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                  | \$1,200          |
| 5411 Advertising/Space                            |  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,200         | \$1,200          |
|   |  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,200                   | \$1,200          |
| 5411 Advertising/Space<br>5412 Advertising/Direct | Direct promo (print & email)             | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,200         |                  |
|   | Direct promo (print & email)             | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,200<br>FY23B<br>\$250 | \$1,200<br>\$250 |
|   |  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,200                   |                  |
|   | Database/email rental                    | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,200<br>FY23B<br>\$250 |                  |
| 5412 Advertising/Direct                           |  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,200<br>FY23B<br>\$250 | \$250            |
|   | Database/email rental                    | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,200<br>FY23B<br>\$250 | \$25             |
| 5412 Advertising/Direct                           | Database/email rental                    | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ |   | \$250            |
| 5412 Advertising/Direct                           | Database/email rental                    | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,200<br>FY23B<br>\$250 | \$250            |
| 5412 Advertising/Direct                           | Database/email rental                    | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ |   |                  |
| 5412 Advertising/Direct                           | Database/email rental                    | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ |   | \$250            |
| 5412 Advertising/Direct                           | Database/email rental                    | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ |   | \$250            |

| Substance   Subs  |        |          |         |                                  | 404   | Unit No.:                   |
|---|--------|----------|---------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Marketing   Totals   S   Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses   \$7,650  |        |          |         |                                  | CHOICE  | Unit Name:                  |
| Total   S   |        |          |         |                                  |   | Project No.:                |
| Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses   \$7,650   |        |          |         |                                  | Marketing                                     | Project Name:               |
| Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses   \$7,650   |        |          |         |                                  |   |                             |
| Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses   \$7,650   |        |          |         |                                  |   | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION       |
| Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses   \$7,650   |        |          | •       | Tatala                           |   | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION       |
| Vendor   Item/Service   | \$     | -        | Ф       | Totals                           |   | 5430 Web Operating Expenses |
| Vendor   Item/Service   \$ 8,400  |        | \$7,650  | xpenses | Subtotal - Publication Related E |   |                             |
| Mailchimp/Constant Contact   email service   \$ 8,400   \$ 1,000   \$ 10,900  |        | FY23B    |         | Vondor Itom/Son/ico              |   |                             |
| SEC: Moz/Toast   \$ 1,000 |        | 8 400    | \$      |                                  |   |                             |
| Survey Monkey   \$ 1,500  |        |          |         |                                  |   |                             |
| Salaries   Rate   FY28   FY28   So   So   So   So   So   So   So   S  |        |          |         |                                  |   |                             |
| Salaries   Rate   FY23B   \$0 0.0%   \$0   \$1  |        |          |         |                                  |   |                             |
| Salaries   Rate   FY23B   \$0 0.0%   \$0   \$1  | 10.900 | 10.900   |         |                                  |   | 1 Equipment/Software-Minor  |
| Item  |        | ,,,,,,,  | ·       |                                  |   |                             |
| Item  |        |          |         |                                  |   |                             |
| Item  | \$     | \$0      | 0.0%    | \$0                              |   | 5031 Staff Development      |
| Item  |        | FY23B    | FY15B   | FY14                             | Item  |                             |
| Item  | \$     |          |         |                                  |   | 5522 Telephone & Fax/O/S    |
| Mailroom postage; overnight delivery services   |        |          |         |                                  |   |                             |
| Item  |        |          |         |                                  |   |                             |
| Conference   Subtotal - Operating Expenses   State  | Φ      | \$0      |         |                                  | Mailroom postage; overnight delivery services | 5523 Postage & E-Mail/O/S   |
| give aways         \$ 500           services         \$500         \$50           Subtotal - Operating Expenses         \$11,400           Item         FY14         FY15B         FY23B           ALA mailing list processing expense         \$0         \$2,500         \$0         \$           American Libraries advertising         Total         \$0.00         \$0         \$0           Subtotal -         \$0  |        | FY23B    |         |                                  | Item  |                             |
| content marketing promo         \$500         \$500           Subtotal - Operating Expenses         \$11,400           Item         FY14         FY15B         FY23B           ALA mailing list processing expense         \$0         \$2,500         \$0         \$1           American Libraries advertising         FY23B         Subtotal -         \$0         \$0           Subtotal -         \$0         \$0   |        |          |         | conf promo                       |   |                             |
| Subtotal - Operating Expenses   \$11,400  |        | 500      | \$      |                                  |   |                             |
| Subtotal - Operating Expenses   \$11,400  |        |          |         | content marketing promo          |   |                             |
| Item  | \$50   | \$500    |         |                                  | services                                      | 5550 Promotion              |
| ALA mailing list processing expense         \$0         \$2,500         \$0         \$0           FY23B           American Libraries advertising         \$0.00         \$0         \$0           Total         \$0         \$0           Subtotal -         \$0  |        | \$11,400 | xpenses | Subtotal - Operating E           |   |                             |
| ALA mailing list processing expense         \$0         \$2,500         \$0           FY23B           American Libraries advertising         \$0.00         \$0           Total         \$0         \$0           Subtotal -         \$0         \$0  |        | FY23B    | FY15B   | FY14                             | Item  |                             |
| American Libraries advertising \$0.00 Total \$0 \$0  Subtotal - \$0   | \$     |          | \$2,500 |                                  |   | 5902 \$0                    |
| American Libraries advertising \$0.00 Total \$0 \$0  Subtotal - \$0   |        | EV22D    |         |                                  |   |                             |
| Total \$0 \$0  Subtotal - \$0   |        |          |         | American Libraries advertising   |   |                             |
| Subtotal - \$0  | SC     |          | Total   | American Libraries advertising   |   | 5942 IUT-Advertising        |
|   | Ψ.     | Ψ0       | 10141   |                                  |   | OO 12 TO 1-Advertising      |
|   |        | **       | htatal  | 0                                |   |                             |
| IUT's   |        | ÞU       |         |                                  |   |                             |
| TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES \$19,050   |        | \$19.050 | PENSES  | TOTAL DDG IECT EV                |   |                             |
| NET PROJECT REVENUE (\$19,050)  |        |          |         |                                  |   |                             |

|          | Unit No.:                | 404                           |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
|          | Unit Name:               | CHOICE                        |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          | Project No.:             | 3913                          |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          | Project Name:            | Choice Reviews                |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
| LINE #   | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION    | <u>-</u>                      |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
| REVENUES |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      | FY23B     |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          | 11%                      |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          |                               | Rate            | Placed                   | Purchased                | Price                             | Net                  |           |
|          |                          | Amazon Affiliation            | 4.50%           |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          | GOBI Referral Commissions     | 5.00%           | 45,000                   | 5,000                    | \$48                              | \$12,000             |           |
| 4109     | Sales/Miscellaneous      | COBITOGRAM COmmissions        | 0.0070          | 10,000                   | 0,000                    | Ψ10                               | \$12,000             | 12,000    |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   | , ,,,,,,             | ,         |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   | 1.04                 |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 | 88%                      | 103%                     | 90%                               | 90%                  |           |
|          |                          |                               | FY19<br>651,630 | FY20<br>572,901          | FY21                     | FY22B<br>\$529,000                | <b>FY23B</b> 495,144 |           |
|          |                          |                               | 051,030         | timing only              | \$590,636<br>timing only | \$529,000                         | 495,144              |           |
|          |                          |                               | · ·             | Revised post FY20 close  | tilling only             |                                   |                      |           |
| 4110     | Subscriptions            |                               | •               | revised post i 120 close |                          |                                   |                      | \$495,144 |
|          | Cabbonphono              |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      | ,         |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
| 4143     | Advertising/Online       |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   | FY23B                |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          | evenues (Gross) \$                | 40,000               |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          | Commission Rate                   | 4.50%<br>(1,800.00)  |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          | es Commissions<br>let Ad Revenues | 38,200.00            |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          | ľ                        | iet Au Revenues                   | 36,200.00            |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      | \$ 40,000 |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          | D-1                               | Total                |           |
| 4610     | Comm/Online Advertising  |                               |                 |                          | _                        | Rate                              | Total                | (4.900)   |
| 4610     | Comm/Online Advertising  |                               |                 |                          |                          | 4.50%                             | (1,800.00)           | (1,800)   |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          | TOTAL PROJE              | CT REVENUES                       | \$545,344            |           |
| LINE#    | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION    |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   | ,, -                 |           |
| EXPENSES |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          | All Choice               | % this Project                    | FY23B                |           |
| 500      | 00 Salaries & Wages      |                               |                 | -                        | 1130848                  | 0.000%                            | \$0                  | \$0       |
|          | <u> </u>                 |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   | FY23B                |           |
| 500      | 02 Overtime/Wages        |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   | \$0                  | \$0       |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          | Rate                              |                      |           |
|          |                          | 5000 Project Salaries & Wages |                 |                          | \$0                      | 32%                               | \$0.00               |           |
| 504      | 10 Employee Ben-fit-     | 4611 Commissions/Sales Reps   |                 |                          |                          |                                   | 60                   | 60        |
| 501      | 10 Employee Benefits     |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   | \$0                  | \$0       |
|          |                          |                               |                 | Quih                     | total - Payroll & R      | elated Evnence                    | \$0                  |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 | Jul                      | r ayron ox R             | oluteu Expelise                   | φ0                   |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   | FY23B                |           |
| 510      | 00 Temp Employee/Outside | Customer Service Temps        |                 |                          |                          |                                   | \$0                  | \$0       |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 | -                        |                          |                                   | FY23B                |           |
|          |                          |                               |                 |                          |                          |                                   |                      |           |

|         | Unit No.:                                      | 404                             |            |                   |  |   |   |                 |
|---------|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--|---|---|-----------------|
|         | Unit Name:                                     | CHOICE                          |            |                   |  |   |   |                 |
|         | Project No.:                                   | 3913                            |            |                   |  |   |   |                 |
|         | Project No.:                                   | Choice Reviews                  |            |                   |  |   |   |                 |
|         | Project Name.                                  | Choice Keviews                  |            |                   |  |   |   |                 |
| LINE #  | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION                          |                                 |            |                   |  |   |   |                 |
| LIINE # | ENVETTENT BEGGIAIT TIGHT                       | -                               |            |                   |  |   | \$0   |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   |  |   | \$0   |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   |  |   | \$0   |                 |
| 511     | 10 Professional Services                       |                                 |            |                   |  |   | \$0   | \$0             |
| 31      | TO FIDIESSIONAL SERVICES                       |                                 |            |                   |  |   | φυ  | φυ              |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   | Subtotal - 0   | Outside Services  | \$0   |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   |  |   | FY23B   |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   | \$450  | Charleston  | \$0   |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   | Ψ100   | ACRL  | \$0   |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   |  | Annual  | \$0   |                 |
| 5210    | Transportation                                 |                                 |            |                   |  | \$0   | \$0   | 0               |
| 0210    | Transportation                                 |                                 |            |                   |  | Ψ   | ΨΟ  |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   |  |   | FY23B   |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   | \$1,100  | Charleston  | \$0   |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   |  | ACRL  | \$0   |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   |  | Annual  | \$0<br>\$0  |                 |
| 5212    | Lodging & Meals                                |                                 |            |                   |  | Alliuai   | \$0   | 0               |
| JETE    | Loughly & Meals                                |                                 |            |                   |  |   | ΨΟ  | · ·             |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   | Subtotal - Travel and R  | elated Expenses   | \$0   |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   |  |   | FY23B   |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   | Copyediting Alloca   | tion  | \$12,072  |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   |  |   | ¥ :=,*:=  |                 |
| 540     | 00 Editl/Proofreading-O/S                      |                                 |            |                   |  | TOTAL   | \$12,072  | \$12,072        |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   |  |   | , , ,   |                 |
|         |  |                                 | Venden     | 11                | M (1-1 - A   | Mantha  | Tatal   |                 |
|         |  |                                 | vendor     | item/Service      | Monthly \$   | Wonths  | lotai   |                 |
|         |  |                                 | Vendor     | Item/Service      | Monthly \$   | Months  | Total<br>\$0  |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   |  | Months 12   | \$0   |                 |
|         |  |                                 | productOps | hosting and maint | 4,167  |   |   |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   |  |   | \$0   |                 |
| 543     | 30 Web Operating Expenses                      |                                 |            |                   |  |   | \$0   | \$50,000        |
| 543     | 30 Web Operating Expenses                      |                                 |            |                   |  | 12  | \$0<br>\$50,000   | \$50,000        |
| 543     | 30 Web Operating Expenses                      |                                 |            |                   |  | 12<br>Totals  | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072                                   | \$50,000        |
| 543     | 30 Web Operating Expenses                      |                                 |            |                   | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  | 12<br>Totals  | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000   | \$50,000        |
|         | 30 Web Operating Expenses 31 Staff Development |                                 |            |                   | 4,167  | 12 Totals   | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072                                   | \$50,000<br>\$0 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries  | Totals elated Expenses Rate   | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072                                   |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            |                   | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries  | Totals elated Expenses Rate   | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072                                   |                 |
|         |  | Accrued Prior Year depreciation |            |                   | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries  | Totals elated Expenses Rate   | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0                   |                 |
|         |  | Accrued Prior Year depreciation |            |                   | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries  | Totals elated Expenses Rate   | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0                   |                 |
|         |  | Accrued Prior Year depreciation |            |                   | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries \$0  | Totals elated Expenses Rate   | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0                   |                 |
|         |  | Accrued Prior Year depreciation |            | hosting and maint | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries \$0  | Totals elated Expenses Rate 0.0%  | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0                   |                 |
|         |  | Accrued Prior Year depreciation |            | hosting and maint | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries \$0  | Totals elated Expenses Rate 0.0%  | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0                   |                 |
|         |  | Accrued Prior Year depreciation |            | hosting and maint | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries \$0  | Totals elated Expenses Rate 0.0%  | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0                   |                 |
|         |  | Accrued Prior Year depreciation |            | hosting and maint | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries \$0  | Totals elated Expenses Rate 0.0%  | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0                   |                 |
|         |  | Accrued Prior Year depreciation |            | hosting and maint | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries \$0  | Totals elated Expenses Rate 0.0%  | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0                   |                 |
|         |  |                                 |            | hosting and maint | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries \$0  Requests  | Totals elated Expenses Rate 0.0%  | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0                   |                 |
| 503     | 31 Staff Development                           | Subtotal                        |            | hosting and maint | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries \$0  | Totals elated Expenses Rate 0.0%  | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0                   | \$0             |
| 503     |  |                                 |            | hosting and maint | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries \$0  Requests  | Totals elated Expenses Rate 0.0%  | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0                   |                 |
| 503     | 31 Staff Development                           | Subtotal                        |            | hosting and maint | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries \$0  Requests  | Totals elated Expenses Rate 0.0%  | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0                   | \$0             |
| 503     | 31 Staff Development                           | Subtotal                        |            | hosting and maint | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries \$0  Requests  \$0  Subtotal - Ope                     | Totals elated Expenses  Rate 0.0%  Est. Life in Years                               | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>FY23B          | \$0             |
| 503     | 31 Staff Development                           | Subtotal                        |            | hosting and maint | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries \$0  Requests  \$0  Subtotal - Ope                     | Totals elated Expenses Rate 0.0%  Est. Life in Years  rating Expenses Rate          | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>FY23B                      | \$0             |
| 503     | 31 Staff Development                           | Subtotal                        | productOps | hosting and maint | \$0  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries \$0  Requests  \$0  Subtotal - Ope  Revenue \$ \$545,344 | Totals elated Expenses  Rate 0.0%  Est. Life in Years  rating Expenses  Rate 13.25% | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0 | \$0             |
| 503     | 31 Staff Development                           | Subtotal                        |            | hosting and maint | 4,167  Subtotal - Publication R  Project salaries \$0  Requests  \$0  Subtotal - Ope                     | Totals elated Expenses Rate 0.0%  Est. Life in Years  rating Expenses Rate          | \$0<br>\$50,000<br>\$62,072<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>FY23B                      | \$0             |

| Unit No.:     | 404            |
|---------------|----------------|
| Unit Name:    | CHOICE         |
| Project No.:  | 3913           |
| Project Name: | Choice Reviews |

LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION 5911 IUT-General Overhead

\$72,258

|                   | FY15 UBIT Reserve | Line Item         | Revenue \$ | Rate  | Total |     |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|-------|-----|
| 5600 Taxes/Income |                   | Advertising/Gross | \$38,200   | 0.00% | \$0   | \$0 |
| -                 |                   |                   |            |       |       |     |

Subtotal- Overhead and Taxes

\$72,258

**TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES** \$134,330 **NET PROJECT REVENUE** \$411,014

| Unit No.:     | 404               |   |
|---------------|-------------------|---|
| Unit Name:    | CHOICE            |   |
| Project No.:  | 3914              |   |
| Project Name: | Content Marketing | For webinars, see project 3909; For Choice360, see project 3919 |

INE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION

ENTERIOR DECORATION

| REVENU | <u>IES</u>                   | newsletters and eblasts m                                  | noved here from 3913  |                                  |                          |   |            |
|--------|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------|
|        |                              |  |   |                                  |                          |   | FY23B      |
| 4140   | Advertising/Gross            | Print  | Revenue<br>CHOICE CUSTOM PUBLISHING   | Price                            | #                        | FY23B                                   |            |
|        |                              |  | Case Studies  | S                                |                          | 20,000                                  |            |
|        |                              |  | CHOICE RESEARCH Surveys/Whitepapers   | \$20,000                         | 2                        | 40,000                                  |            |
|        |                              |  | Total Gross<br>Commission Rate<br>Print Sales Commissions (4611)<br>Net Ad Revenues | e<br>)                           |                          | 60,000<br>4.50%<br>(2,700)<br>57,300    | \$ 60,000  |
| 4143   | Advertising/Online           | Digital  |   |                                  |                          | FY23B                                   |            |
|        |                              |  | Authority File<br>newsletters & eblasts   |                                  | \$<br>\$                 | 45,000<br>240,000<br>-                  |            |
|        |                              |  | Total gross sales Comission rate Digital Sales Commissions (4610) Net Ad Revenues   |                                  | \$                       | 285,000<br>4.50%<br>(12,825)<br>272,175 |            |
|        |                              |  | Net Ad Revenues   |                                  | \$                       | 2/2,1/5                                 |            |
|        |                              |  |   |                                  |                          |   | \$ 285,000 |
| 4610   | Comm/Online Advertising      |  |   | From 4143                        | Rate<br>4.50%            | Total<br>(12,825)                       | (12,825)   |
|        |                              |  |   |                                  | Rate                     | FY23B                                   |            |
|        | Print<br>4611 Comm/Sales Rep |  |   | From 4140                        | 4.50%<br>Total           | (2,700)<br>(2,700)                      | (2,700)    |
| LINE#  | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION        |  |   | TOTAL PRO                        | JECT REVENUES            | \$329,475                               | ļ          |
| EXPENS | ES                           | <del>_</del>   |   |                                  |                          |   |            |
|        | 5000 Salaries & Wages        |  | Project 3907 share  | <b>All Choice</b><br>\$1,130,848 | % this Project<br>0.000% | FY23B                                   | \$0        |
|        | 5001 Temp Employees-In-House | Position   |   | \$ - \$                          | - \$                     | FY23B<br>-                              | \$0        |
|        | 5002 Overtime/Wages          | Non-exempt staff time in excess of 35 h                    | iours/wk  |                                  | \$                       | FY23B                                   | \$0        |
|        |                              | Ad Sales Benefit Calculation 5000 Project Salaries & Wages |   | Amount<br>\$0                    | Benefit %<br>31.50%      | Benefit \$                              |            |

| Unit Name:                                      | 404                          |  |   |  |          |
|---|------------------------------|--|---|--|----------|
|   | CHOICE                       |  |   |  |          |
| Project No.:                                    | 3914                         |  |   |  |          |
| Project Name:                                   | Content Marketing            | For webinars, see project 3909; For Choice360, | see project 3919  |  |          |
|   |                              |  |   |  |          |
| LINE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION                    |                              |  |   |  |          |
|   | 5001 Temp Employees In-House |  | \$0 15.00%  | \$0  |          |
|   | 5002 Overtime Wages          |  | \$0 15.00%  | \$0  |          |
| 5040 5 1 5 6                                    |                              | <del>-</del>                                   |   |  |          |
| 5010 Employee Benefits                          |                              |  |   |  | \$0      |
|   |                              |  | Subtotal - Payroll & Related Expense  | \$0  |          |
|   |                              |  | Subtotal - Payroll & Related Expense  | φ0   |          |
|   |                              |  |   | FY23B  |          |
|   |                              | Survey/Whitepapers, write and produce          | 2 \$5,000   | \$10,000   |          |
|   |                              | Case studies, write and produce                | 2 \$6,000   | \$7,500  |          |
|   |                              | , p  |   | **,,   |          |
|   |                              |  |   |  |          |
| 5110 Professional Services                      | Outside and freelance labor  |  |   | \$17,500   | \$17,500 |
|   |                              |  |   |  |          |
|   |                              |  |   | FY23B  |          |
| 5122 Bank Service Fees                          |                              |  |   | \$0  | \$0      |
|   |                              |  |   |  |          |
|   |                              |  |   | FY23B  |          |
| 5140 Repairs/Maintenance                        |                              |  |   |  |          |
|   |                              |  |   |  |          |
|   |                              |  | Subtotal - Outside Services   | \$17,500   |          |
|   |                              |  |   |  |          |
|   |                              |  | Event   | Cost   |          |
|   |                              | \$450  | Charleston  | \$0<br>\$0   |          |
|   |                              |  | ACRL  | \$0  |          |
|   |                              |  | Annual  | \$0  |          |
| E040  |                              |  | <del>-</del>  | -  |          |
| 5210 Transportation                             |                              |  | Total   | \$0  | \$0      |
|   |                              |  |   |  |          |
|   |                              | <b>#4.400</b>                                  | Event Cos<br>Charleston   | \$0  |          |
|   |                              | \$1,100  | ACRL  | \$0<br>\$0   |          |
|   |                              |  | Annual  | \$0  |          |
|   |                              |  | Alliludi  | φυ   |          |
| 5212 Lodging & Meals                            |                              |  | Total   | \$0  | \$0      |
| Loaging & Weald                                 |                              |  | 1,414   |  | **       |
|   |                              |  |   |  |          |
|   | Event                        |  | # Events Avg. Cost  | Total  |          |
|   | Meetings with advertisers    |  |   | \$0  |          |
| 5216 Business Meetings                          |                              |  |   | \$0  | \$0      |
|   |                              |  |   |  |          |
|   |                              |  | Subtotal - Travel & Related Expenses  | \$0  |          |
|   |                              |  |   |  |          |
|   |                              |  |   | FY23B  |          |
|   |                              |  |   | \$0  |          |
| E400 D : # 0/0                                  |                              |  |   |  | \$0      |
| 5402 Printing-O/S                               |                              |  | White papers  | φυ   |          |
| 5402 Printing-O/S                               |                              |  | White papers  |  |          |
|   |                              | daring on Change                               |   | FY23B  |          |
| 5402 Printing-O/S 5404 Design Service-O/S       |                              | design and layout                              | White papers  |  |          |
|   |                              |  | 0   | <b>FY23B</b><br>\$0  |          |
|   |                              |  |   | FY23B  |          |
|   |                              |  | 0   | \$0<br>\$0   |          |
| 5404 Design Service-O/S                         |                              |  | 0   | FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B   | \$0      |
|   |                              |  | 0   | FY23B<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$0   | \$0      |
| 5404 Design Service-O/S                         |                              |  | 0   | FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B   | \$0      |
| 5404 Design Service-O/S                         |                              |  | 0   | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$1<br>\$2<br>\$2<br>\$3<br>\$3<br>\$5<br>\$5<br>\$5<br>\$5<br>\$5<br>\$5<br>\$5<br>\$5<br>\$5<br>\$5<br>\$5<br>\$5<br>\$5 | \$(      |
| 5404 Design Service-O/S 5031 Staff Development  |                              |  | 0 Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses   | FY23B<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B   | \$1      |
| 5404 Design Service-O/S                         |                              |  | 0 Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses  Zencastr                               | FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$220   | \$0      |
| 5404 Design Service-O/S  5031 Staff Development |                              |  | 0 Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses  Zencastr Adobe Audition: audio editing | FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$220<br>\$252  | \$0      |
| 5404 Design Service-O/S  5031 Staff Development |                              |  | 0 Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses  Zencastr                               | FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$220   |          |

| Unit No.:                 | 404   |  |                            |                 |                |        |
|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
| Unit Name:                | CHOICE  |  | •                          | •               |                | •      |
| Project No.:              | 3914  |  |                            |                 |                |        |
| Project Name:             | Content Marketing                             | For webinars, see project 3909; For Ch | noice360, see project 3919 |                 |                |        |
| # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION   |   |  |                            |                 |                |        |
|                           | Item  |  |                            |                 | FY23B          |        |
| 5522 Telephone & Fax/O/S  | Local & long-distance phone/ad sales          |  |                            |                 |                |        |
|                           |   | -                                      |                            | \$              | -              |        |
|                           |   |  |                            |                 |                |        |
|                           | Item  |  |                            |                 | FY23B          |        |
| 5523 Postage & E-Mail/O/S | Mailroom postage; overnight delivery services |  |                            |                 | \$0            |        |
|                           |   |  |                            |                 |                |        |
| <b>55.10</b>              | <u>Item</u>                                   |  | FY1                        | 6B Gross Ad \$  | Rate (per ALA) |        |
| 5543 Bad Debt Expense     | Reserve for uncollectable accounts            |  |                            |                 | 0.00%          |        |
|                           |   |  | Subtotal - Opera           |                 | <b>6520</b>    |        |
|                           |   |  | Subtotal - Opera           | iting Expenses  | \$532          |        |
|                           |   |  |                            |                 | FY23B          |        |
| 5906 IUT-Order Billing    | ALA charges for Ad Sales Invoice Processing   |  |                            |                 |                |        |
|                           |   |  | Subtotal - Inter-          | -Unit Transfers | \$0            |        |
|                           | Line Item                                     |  | Revenue \$                 | Rate            | O/H Charge     |        |
|                           | 4140 Advertising/Gross                        |  | 60,000                     | 13.25%          | 7,950          |        |
|                           | 4143 Advertising/Gross                        |  | 285,000                    | 13.25%          | 37,763         |        |
|                           | 4610 Digital commissions                      |  | (12,825)                   | 13.25%          | (1,699)        |        |
|                           | 4611 Print commissions                        |  | (2,700)                    | 13.25%          | (358)          |        |
|                           | 4011 FIIII COMMISSIONS                        |  | (2,700)                    | 13.23 /6        | (550)          |        |
| 5911 IUT-General Overhead | Totals  |  | 329,475                    |                 | 43,655         | \$43,6 |
|                           |   |  |                            |                 |                | ,      |
|                           | FY15 UBIT Reserve                             | Line Item                              | Revenue \$                 | Rate            | UBIT \$        |        |
| 5600 Taxes/Income         |   | Advertising/Gross                      | \$60,000                   | 0.00%           | \$0            |        |
|                           |   |  |                            |                 |                |        |
|                           |   |  | Subtotal- Overh            | ead and Taxes   | \$43,655       |        |

|                      | T.o.                                    |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          |          |
|----------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|
| Unit No.:            | 404                                     |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          |          |
| Unit Name:           | CHOICE                                  |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          |          |
| Project No.:         | 3917                                    |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          |          |
| Project Name:        | Choice Office Building                  |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          | FY23E    |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             | All Choice      | % this Project          | FY23B    |          |
| Salaries & Wages     |   |                    |                |             |             | \$ -            | 0.00%                   | \$0      | \$(      |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             | Rate            |                         | FY23B    |          |
| Employee Benefits    |   |                    |                |             |             | 31.50%          | TOTAL                   | \$0      | \$0      |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             | Subtotal - Payr | roll & Related Services | \$0      |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             | Item            | Vendor                  | FY23B    |          |
|                      |   |                    | Generator main | ntenance sv | c. contract |                 | Atlantic/Detroit Diesel | \$1,400  |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             | al services |                 | JanPro                  | \$6,500  |          |
|                      |   |                    | ŀ              | HVAC servi  | ce contract |                 | Encon                   | \$3,500  |          |
|                      |   |                    | Common are     | a maintena  | nce (CAM)   |                 | Liberty Square Assoc    | \$10,800 |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             | cellaneous  |                 |                         | \$700    |          |
|                      |   |                    |                | Secu        | rity system |                 | Protection One          | \$3,050  |          |
|                      |   |                    |                | Carp        | et cleaning |                 | RD Weis                 | \$1,075  |          |
| Repairs/Maintenance  |   | •                  |                |             |             |                 | Total                   | \$27,025 | \$27,025 |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             | Subto           | otal - Outside Services | \$27,025 |          |
|                      |   |                    | Slots          | Rate        | Month       | Quarter         | Frequency               | FY23B    |          |
| Space Rent           | Parking: City of Middletown             |                    | 15             | \$75        | \$1,125     | 3,375           | 4                       | \$13,500 | \$13,500 |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         | FY23B    |          |
| Telephone & Fax/O/S  | Office phone service: See 0000 #5523    | AT&T               |                |             |             |                 |                         | \$0      | \$0      |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         | FY23B    |          |
| Postage & E-Mail/O/S |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         | \$0      | \$0      |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         |          |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             | Rate            | Frequency               | FY23B    |          |
|                      | Electric                                | Eversource         |                |             |             | \$1,200         | 12                      | \$14,400 |          |
|                      | Gas                                     | Eversource         |                |             |             | \$50            | 12                      | \$600    |          |
|                      | Rubbish/Recycling                       | Dainty Rubbish     |                |             |             | \$25            | 12                      | \$300    |          |
|                      | Water & sewer                           | City of Middletown |                |             |             | \$250           | 1                       | \$250    |          |
|                      | Other                                   |                    |                |             |             |                 | <u> </u>                | \$1,000  |          |
| Utilities            |   |                    |                |             |             |                 | Total                   | \$16,550 | \$16,550 |
| Mice Evenes          | Adjustment between CHOICE & Plant Fun   | d                  |                |             |             |                 |                         |          | \$0      |
| Misc. Expense        | Adjustifient between Choice & Flant Fun | u                  |                |             |             |                 |                         |          | ψU       |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             | Subtotal        | - Operating Expenses \$ | 30,050   |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             | Jubilitai       | - Operating Expenses \$ | 30,030   |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         | FY23B    |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             |                 |                         | F123B    |          |
|                      |   |                    |                |             |             | 5               | 11.11                   |          |          |

Subtotal- Overhead and Taxes \$25,500

\$25,500

Building Improvements Interest

2014 Liberty Square expenses from ALA Plant Fund (730-0000)

**IUT-Allocations** 

35 of 60

**ACRL B&F Virtual Vote** Voting period: 11/15/2022 - 11/21/2022

| Unit No.:     | 404                    |
|---------------|------------------------|
| Unit Name:    | CHOICE                 |
| Project No.:  | 3917                   |
| Project Name: | Choice Office Building |

**TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES NET PROJECT REVENUE** 

\$82,575 (\$82,575)

|                        | Unit No.:                  | 404                           |            |                         |   |                                |       |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------|
|                        | Unit Name:                 | CHOICE                        |            |                         |   |                                |       |
|                        | Project No.:               | 3918                          |            |                         |   |                                |       |
|                        | Project Name:              | CC Advisor                    |            |                         |   |                                |       |
| <u>INE #</u><br>REVENU | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION  ES  | Deprecated August 2022        |            |                         |   |                                | FY23B |
|                        |                            |                               |            |                         |   | FY23B                          |       |
|                        |                            |                               |            |                         |   |                                |       |
| 1110                   | Subscriptions              |                               |            |                         |   |                                | \$(   |
| 1143                   | Advertising/Online         |                               |            |                         |   | FY23B                          |       |
|                        |                            |                               |            | Sales Co                | venues (Gross) ommission Rate s Commissions Net Revenues \$ | 4.50%<br>\$0<br>-              |       |
|                        |                            |                               |            |                         |   | \$                             |       |
| 610                    | Comm/Online Advertising    |                               |            |                         | Rate<br>4.50%   | Total<br>\$0                   | \$(   |
| INE #                  | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION      |                               |            | TOTAL PROJEC            | CT REVENUES   | \$0                            |       |
|                        | 5000 Salaries & Wages      |                               |            | All Choice %<br>1130848 | this Project<br>0.000%                                      | 3918                           | \$1   |
|                        | 5002 Overtime/Wages        |                               |            |                         |   | <b>FY23B</b><br>\$0            | \$    |
|                        |                            | 5000 Project Salaries & Wages |            | \$0                     | Rate<br>31.50%  | \$0.00                         |       |
|                        | 5010 Employee Benefits     |                               |            |                         | 32%   | \$0                            | \$    |
|                        |                            |                               |            | Subtotal - Payroll & Re | lated Expense   | \$0<br>FY23B                   |       |
|                        | 5100 Temp Employee/Outside | Customer Service Temps        |            |                         |   | \$0                            | \$(   |
|                        |                            |                               |            | Reviewers<br>-          | Rate<br>\$75  | Annual \$<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0 |       |
|                        | 5110 Professional Services |                               |            | Subtotal - Ou           | tside Services  | \$0<br><b>\$0</b>              | \$1   |
|                        |                            |                               | Conference | Staff                   | Cost  | FY23B                          |       |
|                        |                            |                               |            |                         |   |                                |       |

|        | Unit No.                    | 404   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             | $\overline{}$ |
|--------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
|        | Unit No.:<br>Unit Name:     | 404<br>CHOICE                                 |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        | Project No.:                | 3918  |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        | Project Name:               | CC Advisor                                    |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        | Project Name.               | CC Advisor                                    |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        | LINE ITEM BECODIETION       | Democrated Assessed 2000                      |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
| LINE # | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION       | Deprecated August 2022                        |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     | arleston | 0                      | \$450                                 | \$0         |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     | A Annual | 0                      | \$450                                 | \$0         |               |
|        |                             |   |                               | AC                  | RL       | 0                      | \$450                                 | \$0         |               |
| 5210   | Transportation              |   |                               |                     |          |                        | \$1,350                               | \$0 \$      | -             |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        |                             |   | Conference                    |                     | Events   | Staff                  | Cost                                  | FY23B       |               |
|        |                             | Feb   | ALA Midwinter                 |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        |                             | Nov   | Charleston                    | Marketer            | 1        | 0                      | \$1,100                               | \$0         |               |
|        |                             | July  | ALA Annual                    |                     | 1        | 0                      | \$1,100                               | \$0         |               |
|        |                             | April   | ACRL                          |                     | 1        | 0                      | \$1,100                               | \$0         |               |
| 5212   | Lodging & Meals             | ·   |                               |                     |          |                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$0 \$      | _             |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       | FY23B       |               |
|        |                             | Conference                                    | e Registration (Marketing and | d Advertising only) |          | _                      | \$450                                 | \$0         |               |
| 5216   | Punings Mostings            | Conterence                                    | e registration (warketing and | a Advertising only) |          | -                      | Ψ430                                  | \$0         | 0             |
| 5210   | Business Meetings           |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       | ψU          | U             |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     | Subt     | otal - Travel and Rela | tea Expenses                          | \$0         |               |
| _      |                             |   |                               | .,                  |          |                        |                                       | T1/445      |               |
|        |                             |   |                               | Iter                | n        |                        |                                       | FY23B       |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        | \$                                    | -           |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
| 530    | Conference Equipment Rental |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       | \$0         | \$0           |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        |                             |   |                               | Iter                | n        |                        |                                       | FY23B       |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
| 530    | 2 Meal Functions            |   |                               |                     |          |                        | ·                                     | \$0         | \$0           |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        |                             | Conference/Location                           |                               |                     |          | Number                 | Avg. Cost                             | FY23B       |               |
|        |                             | Charleston                                    |                               |                     |          | 0 \$                   | 2,500 \$                              | -           |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        | , ,                                   |             |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
| 530    | 3 Exhibits                  |   |                               |                     |          |                        | Total                                 | \$0         | \$0           |
| 000    | C EXTINIC                   |   |                               |                     |          |                        | . Otal                                | Ų.          |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     | Sul      | ototal - Meetings and  | Conferences \$                        | _           |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     | Jul      | ototai - Meetings and  | Contenences \$                        | -           |               |
|        |                             | Description                                   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       | EVOOD       |               |
|        |                             | Description  Freelense Convediting Allegation |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       | FY23B       |               |
| 540    | O Edit/Decetereding O/C     | Freelance Copyediting Allocation              |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       | \$0         | 0             |
| 540    | 0 Editl/Proofreading-O/S    | Total editorial & proofreading                |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       | ΦU          | 0             |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
| 1      |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       | FY23B       |               |
| 540    | 2 Printing-O/S              | Printing expenses for promotional pieces      |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       | \$0         | \$0           |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       | FY23B       |               |
| 540    | 4 Design Service-O/S        | Outside design services for promo pieces      |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             | \$0           |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
|        |                             | Type of Service                               |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       | FY23B       |               |
| 541    | 0 Mail Service-O/S          | : 7-5 0. 00.1.00                              |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |
| 341    | 5a.i 00i vi00 0/0           | Fulfillment mailing services (ESP/USPS)       | from en                       | readsheet           |          |                        | \$                                    | _           |               |
|        |                             | Total Mailing Expense                         | Hom sp                        | - Caaonoot          | _        | \$                     | - \$                                  | <del></del> | 0             |
|        |                             | Total Mailing Expense                         |                               |                     |          | Ψ                      | · Ψ                                   |             | U             |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          | Hait Cook              | las sutians                           | EVOOD       |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     | ^        | Unit Cost              | Insertions                            | FY23B       |               |
|        |                             |   |                               | ATO                 | G        | 575                    | - \$                                  | -           |               |
|        |                             |   |                               |                     |          |                        |                                       |             |               |

|        |   | 404  |   |   |                     |                |   |     |
|--------|---|--|---|---|---------------------|----------------|---|-----|
|        | Unit No.:<br>Unit Name:                                   | CHOICE   |   |   |                     |                |   |     |
| L      | Project No.:  | 3918   |   |   |                     |                |   |     |
|        | Project Name:   | CC Advisor   |   |   |                     |                |   |     |
| LINE # | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION                                     | Deprecated August 2022   |   | ATG   | 755<br>800          | - \$           | -   |     |
| 5      | 5411 Advertising/Space                                    |  |   | Charleston Advisor  | 800                 | 1<br>TOTAL \$  |   | \$0 |
| 5.     | 5411 Advertising/Space                                    |  |   |   |                     | TOTAL \$       | -   | ΨΟ  |
| 5      | 5412 Advertising/Direct                                   | Direct promo (print & email)   |   |   |                     |                | <b>FY23B</b><br>\$0   | \$0 |
| 5      | 5413 Mail List Rental                                     | Outside list rental fees   |   |   |                     |                | FY23B   | \$0 |
|        |   |  |   |   |                     |                |   |     |
|        |   |  | Vendor CrossRef productOps productOps ESP | Item/Service  DOI fees hosting and maintenance upgrades from spreadsheet \$ | 135.00              | 12             | FY23B   |     |
| 5      | 5430 Web Operating Expenses                               |  |   |   |                     | Totals         | \$0   | \$0 |
|        |   |  |   |   |                     |                |   |     |
|        |   |  |   | ESP from  | spreadsheet         |                | FY23B   |     |
| 5      | 5433 Order Processing/Fulfillment                         |  |   |   |                     |                | \$0   | \$0 |
|        |   |  |   | Subtotal  | - Publication Re    | lated Expenses | \$0   |     |
|        |   |  |   | Proj  | ect salaries        | Rate           | FY23B   |     |
| 5      | 5031 Staff Development                                    |  |   |   |                     |                |   |     |
|        |   |  |   |   | \$0                 | 0.0%           | \$0   | \$0 |
|        |   | Itom   |   |   | \$0                 | 0.0%           |   | \$0 |
|        |   | Item ESP phone charges   |   | from  |                     | 0.0%           | FY23B   | \$0 |
|        |   | Item ESP phone charges   |   | from  | \$0<br>spreadsheet  | 0.0%           |   | \$0 |
| 5      | 5522 Telephone & Fax/O/S                                  |  |   | from  |                     | 0.0%           | FY23B   | \$0 |
| 5      | 5522 Telephone & Fax/O/S                                  | ESP phone charges  |   | from  |                     | 0.0%           | <b>FY23B</b><br>\$0   |     |
| 5      | 5522 Telephone & Fax/O/S                                  | ESP phone charges Total  |   | from  | spreadsheet         | 0.0%           | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$1<br>\$2<br>\$2<br>\$3  |     |
|        |   | ESP phone charges  |   | from  |                     | 0.0%           | <b>FY23B</b><br>\$0<br>\$0  |     |
|        | 5522 Telephone & Fax/O/S  5530 Depr/Furn & Equipment      | ESP phone charges  Total  Subtotal   |   | from  | spreadsheet         | 0.0%           | FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B  | 0   |
|        |   | ESP phone charges  Total  Subtotal   | split with Charleston                     | from  | spreadsheet         | 0.0%           | FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B  | 0   |
|        |   | ESP phone charges  Total  Subtotal  Total CCA depreciation   | split with Charleston                     | from  | spreadsheet         | 0.0%           | FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0                                       | 0   |
| 5.     |   | ESP phone charges  Total  Subtotal  Total CCA depreciation  Accrued Prior Year depreciation (C2A Platform) before                                  | split with Charleston                     | from  | spreadsheet         | 0.0%           | FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$0                              | 0   |
| 5.     | 5530 Depr/Furn & Equipment                                | ESP phone charges  Total  Subtotal  Total CCA depreciation  Accrued Prior Year depreciation (C2A Platform) before subtotal                         | split with Charleston                     | from  | spreadsheet         | 0.0%           | FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0                       | 0   |
| 5.     | 5530 Depr/Furn & Equipment                                | ESP phone charges  Total  Subtotal  Total CCA depreciation  Accrued Prior Year depreciation (C2A Platform) before subtotal                         | split with Charleston                     | from  | spreadsheet         | 0.0%           | FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY23B<br>\$0<br>\$0                       | 0   |
| 5.     | 5530 Depr/Furn & Equipment                                | ESP phone charges  Total  Subtotal  Total CCA depreciation  Accrued Prior Year depreciation (C2A Platform) before subtotal  Total CRO depreciation | split with Charleston                     |   | spreadsheet \$0 \$0 |                | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$1<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0 | 0   |
| 5.     | 5530 Depr/Furn & Equipment                                | ESP phone charges  Total  Subtotal  Total CCA depreciation  Accrued Prior Year depreciation (C2A Platform) before subtotal  Total CRO depreciation | split with Charleston                     |   | \$0 \$0 FY14        |                | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$1<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0 | 0   |
| 5.     | 5530 Depr/Furn & Equipment  5532 Amortization/Equip Lease | ESP phone charges  Total  Subtotal  Total CCA depreciation  Accrued Prior Year depreciation (C2A Platform) before subtotal  Total CRO depreciation | split with Charleston                     |   | \$0 \$0 FY14        |                | FY23B   | 0   |
| 5.     | 5530 Depr/Furn & Equipment  5532 Amortization/Equip Lease | ESP phone charges  Total  Subtotal  Total CCA depreciation  Accrued Prior Year depreciation (C2A Platform) before subtotal  Total CRO depreciation |   |   | \$0 \$0 FY14        |                | FY23B   | 0   |

\$0

|       | Unit No.:                | 404                    |                   |                     |               |                  |              |     |
|-------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----|
|       | Unit Name:               | CHOICE                 |                   |                     |               |                  |              |     |
|       | Project No.:             | 3918                   |                   |                     |               |                  |              |     |
|       | Project Name:            | CC Advisor             |                   |                     |               |                  |              |     |
| LINE# | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION    | Deprecated August 2022 |                   |                     |               |                  |              |     |
|       |                          | Subtotal               |                   |                     | \$0           |                  | \$0          |     |
| 55    | 599 Misc. Expense        | Total CRO depreciation |                   |                     |               |                  | 0            | 0   |
|       |                          |                        |                   |                     | Subtotal - Op | erating Expenses | \$0          |     |
|       |                          |                        |                   |                     |               |                  |              |     |
|       |                          |                        |                   |                     | Revenue \$    | Rate             | Total        |     |
|       |                          |                        |                   | Sales               | Revenue \$    | Rate<br>13.25%   | Total<br>\$0 |     |
|       |                          |                        | included in sales | Sales<br>Commission |               |                  | \$0<br>\$0   |     |
|       |                          |                        | included in sales |                     | \$0           | 13.25%           | \$0          |     |
| 59    | 911 IUT-General Overhead |                        | included in sales |                     | \$0           | 13.25%           | \$0<br>\$0   | \$( |
| 59    | 911 IUT-General Overhead |                        | included in sales |                     | \$0           | 13.25%           | \$0<br>\$0   | \$( |

Advertising/Gross

\$0

0.00%

\$0

5600 Taxes/Income

|          | Unit No.:                           | 404   |  |            |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|--|------------|
|          | Unit Name:                          | CHOICE  |  |            |
|          | Project No.:                        | 3919  |  |            |
|          | Project Name:                       | Choice360   |  |            |
| LINE #   | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION               |   |  |            |
|          |                                     |   | FY   | 23B        |
|          |                                     |   | Content Vertical 2                                 |            |
|          |                                     |   |  |            |
| 4110     | Subscriptions                       |   |  | <b>\$0</b> |
| 1        |                                     |   |  |            |
| 4143     | Advertising/Online                  | Digital   | FY   | 23B        |
|          |                                     | TIF   | TIE 6 AE   | 000        |
| i        |                                     | TIE   |  | 000        |
| 1        |                                     | Webinars  |  | 000        |
|          |                                     | Podcasts  |  | 000        |
|          |                                     | White Papers  |  | 000        |
|          |                                     | Monthly Sponsors  |  | 50%        |
|          |                                     |   |  | 150)       |
|          |                                     | Content Vertical 2  | Net Ad Revenues \$ 66,                             | 850        |
|          |                                     | Webinars: 4   |  |            |
|          |                                     | Podcasts: 6   |  |            |
|          |                                     | White Papers: 1   |  |            |
|          |                                     | Banner ads  |  |            |
|          |                                     |   |  |            |
|          |                                     | Other Ads and Sponsors  |  |            |
|          |                                     | Sponsored Content   |  |            |
|          |                                     | Feature Listings (charge to list titles)                      |  |            |
|          |                                     | Pop-up ads on homepage  |  |            |
|          |                                     | Video ads   |  |            |
|          |                                     | banner ads  |  |            |
|          |                                     |   |  | \$ 70,000  |
| 4610     | Company (Our line of Adv. outlining |   | Rate   Total     From 4143   4.50%   (3,150)       | (3,150)    |
| 4610     | Comm/Online Advertising             |   | From 4143 4.50% (3,150)                            | (3,150)    |
|          |                                     |   | TOTAL PROJECT REVENUES \$66                        | ,850       |
| LINE#    | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION               | <u> </u>  |  |            |
| EXPENSES |                                     |   | All Chaires Of this Product                        | 220        |
| 50       | 000 Salaries & Wages                |   | All Choice % this Project FY<br>\$1,130,848 0.000% | \$0 \$0    |
|          |                                     | Position  |  | 23B        |
| 50       | 001 Temp Employees-In-House         |   | \$ - \$ - \$                                       | - \$0      |
|          |                                     |   | FY   | 23B        |
| 50       | 002 Overtime/Wages                  | Non-exempt staff time in excess of 35 hours/wk                | \$   | <br>-      |
|          |                                     | Ad Sales Benefit Calculation                                  | Amount Benefit % Bene                              | fit \$     |
|          |                                     | 5000 Project Salaries & Wages                                 | \$0 31.50%   | \$0        |
|          |                                     | 5000 Froject Galaries & Wages<br>5001 Temp Employees In-House | \$0 31.30%   | \$0<br>\$0 |
|          |                                     | 5002 Overtime Wages   | \$0 15.00%   | \$0<br>\$0 |
|          |                                     | JUDZ OVERLINE VVAGES  | ΨΟ 13.00 /0  | ΨΟ         |
| EO       | 010 Employee Benefits               |   |  | s          |
| 50       | TO LITIPIOYEE DETICITS              |   |  |            |

Subtotal - Payroll & Related Expense

| Out Name:   OUTON   OUTON   OUTON   OUTON   OUT  | Unit No.:  | 404                          |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--|
| Project Name   Content Name   Cont   | Unit Name:   |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| NE TENS   FEED   | Project No.:   | 3919<br>Chaire 250           |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| Figure   F   | Project Name.  | CHOICE360                    |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| Figure   F   | LINE # LINE ITEM DECODIDATION                                  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| ### Still Professional Socials   Still Professional Social Science Professional Science Prof   | LINE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION                                   |                              |                   |                                      | EV22D      |                |  |
| TE Contributors   \$12,000   \$12,000   \$13,400   \$14,400   \$15,00  |  |                              |                   | TIE EiC                              |            |                |  |
| Content Verbical at 8 Band   St. 200   Content Verbical at 8 Band   St. 200   St. 20   |  |                              |                   | TIE Contributors                     | \$12,000   |                |  |
| \$110 Probesional Services   |  |                              |                   | Content Vertical #2 Board            | \$8,240    |                |  |
| \$122   Bank Service Free   \$123   \$130   \$150   \$ |  |                              |                   | Content Vertical #2 Contributors     | \$8,240    |                |  |
| \$122   Bank Service Free   \$123   \$130   \$150   \$ |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| \$122   Bank Service Free   \$123   \$130   \$150   \$ |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| \$122   Bank Service Free   \$123   \$130   \$150   \$ |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| \$122   Bank Service Free   \$123   \$130   \$150   \$ |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| \$122   Bank Service Free   \$123   \$130   \$150   \$ | 5440 Perfectional Occident                                     |                              |                   | <del>-</del>                         | £42.400    | 040.400        |  |
| State   Service Fees   Signature   Signature   State   | 5110 Professional Services                                     |                              |                   |                                      | \$43,480   | \$43,480       |  |
| State   Service Fees   Signature   Signature   State   |  |                              |                   |                                      | EVAND      |                |  |
| Subtotal - Outside Service   Subtotal - Outside Service   S43,480   S210 Transportation   S210 Transportatio   | 5122 Bank Carvina Face   | -                            |                   |                                      | F123B      | ¢o             |  |
| Subtotal - Outside Services   Subtotal - Outside Services   S43,486  | 5122 Bank Service Fees   |                              |                   |                                      | φυ         | ψŪ             |  |
| Subtotal - Outside Services   Subtotal - Outside Services   S43,486  |  |                              |                   |                                      | FY23B      |                |  |
| Subtotal - Outside Service   S14,848   Charleston   S0   ACRL   S0   ARmuel   S0   ACRL   S0   ARmuel   S0   ACRL   S0   ARmuel   S0   ACRL   S0   ACR   | 5140 Renairs/Maintenance                                       |                              |                   |                                      | \$0        | \$0            |  |
| \$490   Charleston   \$0   ACRU   \$0   ACR   | 0140 (Cepalis/Maintenance                                      |                              |                   |                                      | Ψ°         | ΨΟ             |  |
| \$490   Charleston   \$0   ACRU   \$0   ACR   |  |                              |                   | Subtotal - Outside Services          | \$43.480   |                |  |
| S450   Charleston   S0   ACRU   S0   S0  |  |                              |                   |                                      | ¥ 10,100   |                |  |
| S450   Charleston   S0   ACRU   S0   S0  |  |                              |                   |                                      | Cost       |                |  |
| Annual   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S  |  |                              | \$450             | Charleston                           | \$0        |                |  |
| 5210 Transportation         Total         Cost           \$1,100         Charleston         S0           ACRL         S0           Subtotal - Travel & Related Expenses         50           5404 Design Service-OIS         Gesign and layout         0         FY23B           5411 Advertising/Space         FY23B           5412 Advertising/Direct         Direct promo (print & email)         50 <th col<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$0</td><td></td></th>  | <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$0</td> <td></td> |                              |                   |                                      |            | \$0            |  |
| State   Stat   |  |                              |                   | Annual                               | \$0        |                |  |
| State   Stat   |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| S1,100   Charleston   S0   ACRL   S0   Annual   S0   S0  | 5210 Transportation  |                              |                   | Total                                | \$0        | \$0            |  |
| S1,100   Charleston   S0   ACRL   S0   Annual   S0   S0  |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| ACRL   50   Annual   50   50   50   50   50   50   50   5  |  |                              | 64.400            | Charleston                           | st         |                |  |
| Annual   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S  |  |                              | \$1,100           | Charleston                           | \$0        |                |  |
| 5212 Lodging & Meals         Total         50         90           Subtotal - Travel & Related Expenses         50           5404 Design Service-O/S         design and layout         0         \$1,000 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$0<br/>\$0</td><td></td></th<>  |  |                              |                   |                                      | \$0<br>\$0 |                |  |
| Subtotal - Travel & Related Expenses   \$0   |  |                              |                   | Ailluai                              | ΨΟ         |                |  |
| Subtotal - Travel & Related Expenses   \$0   | 5212 Lodging & Meals   |                              |                   | Total                                | \$0        | \$0            |  |
| FY23B   Structure  | 20dging a Modio  |                              |                   |                                      |            | , .            |  |
| FY23B   Structure  |  |                              |                   | Subtotal - Travel & Related Expenses | \$0        |                |  |
| Session Service-OIS   design and layout 0   \$1,000   \$1,000  |  |                              |                   | •                                    |            |                |  |
| FY23B   Twitter boosts   \$ 3,000   Other   \$ - 1,000   \$ 3,000  |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| Twitter boosts \$ 3,000   S3,000   S411 Advertising/Space   TOTAL \$ 3,000   S3,000   S3,000   S412 Advertising/Direct   Direct promo (print & email)   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S   | 5404 Design Service-O/S  |                              | design and layout | 0                                    | \$1,000    | \$1,000        |  |
| Twitter boosts \$ 3,000   S3,000   S411 Advertising/Space   TOTAL \$ 3,000   S3,000   S3,000   S412 Advertising/Direct   Direct promo (print & email)   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S   |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| Twitter boosts \$ 3,000   S3,000   S411 Advertising/Space   TOTAL \$ 3,000   S3,000   S3,000   S412 Advertising/Direct   Direct promo (print & email)   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S   |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| Other S - TOTAL \$ 3,000           \$3,000           FY23B           5412 Advertising/Direct         Direct promo (print & email)         \$0         \$0           5413 Mail List Rental         \$0         \$0  |  |                              |                   |                                      | FY23B      |                |  |
| Other S - TOTAL \$ 3,000           \$3,000           FY23B           5412 Advertising/Direct         Direct promo (print & email)         \$0         \$0           5413 Mail List Rental         \$0         \$0  |  |                              |                   | To Week and a                        | 0.000      |                |  |
| 5411 Advertising/Space         TOTAL \$ 3,000         \$3,000           5412 Advertising/Direct         Direct promo (print & email)         \$0         \$0           5413 Mail List Rental         \$0         \$0   |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| FY23B  | 5411 Advertising/Space   |                              |                   | TOTAL \$                             |            | \$3.000        |  |
| \$0  | OFFIT Advertising/Space  |                              |                   | TOTAL                                | 0,000      | <b>\$0,000</b> |  |
| \$0  |  |                              |                   |                                      | FY23B      |                |  |
| \$0 \$0 \$13 Mail List Rental \$0 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1  |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| \$0 \$0 \$13 Mail List Rental \$0 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1  |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| \$0 \$0 \$13 Mail List Rental \$0 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1  |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| 5413 Mail List Rental         \$0         \$0           FY23B  | 5412 Advertising/Direct  | Direct promo (print & email) |                   |                                      | \$0        | \$0            |  |
| 5413 Mail List Rental         \$0         \$0           FY23B  |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| 5413 Mail List Rental         \$0         \$0           FY23B  |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| FY23B_   |  |                              |                   |                                      | \$0        |                |  |
| FY23B_   |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
| FY23B_   | 5413 Mail List Dontal  |                              |                   |                                      | <b>60</b>  | \$0            |  |
|  | 3413 IVIAII LISI REIIIAI                                       |                              |                   |                                      | \$0        | ŞU             |  |
|  |  |                              |                   |                                      |            |                |  |
|  |  |                              |                   |                                      | FY23B      |                |  |
| Hosting & Search (Web Solutions) \$ 360  |  |                              |                   |                                      | 11200      |                |  |
|  |  |                              | Hostina & S       | search (Web Solutions) \$            | 360        |                |  |
|  | •  |                              |                   | ·                                    | _          |                |  |

| Unit No.:                     | 404   |                   |  |                |            |             |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Unit Name:                    | CHOICE                                      |                   |  |                |            |             |
| Project No.:                  | 3919  |                   |  |                |            |             |
| Project Name:                 | Choice360                                   |                   |  |                |            |             |
| •                             | ·   |                   |  |                |            |             |
| # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION       |   |                   |  |                |            |             |
|                               |   | C360              | modifications to support Content Verticle #2 | \$             | 3,000      |             |
|                               |   |                   | SSL certificate                              | \$             | 60         |             |
|                               |   |                   | Domain registration                          | \$             | 30         |             |
|                               |   |                   | Maintenance                                  | \$45 \$        | 540        |             |
|                               |   |                   |  |                |            |             |
| 5430 Web Operating Expenses   |   |                   |  |                | \$3,990    | \$3,990     |
|                               |   |                   |  |                |            |             |
|                               |   |                   | Subtotal - Publication Rela                  | ted Expenses   | \$7,990    |             |
|                               |   |                   |  |                | FY23B      |             |
|                               |   |                   | Soundcloud Pro: TIE podcast sto              | rage/RSS feed  | \$144      |             |
|                               |   |                   |  |                |            |             |
| 5501 Equipment/Software-Minor |   |                   |  |                | \$144      | \$14        |
|                               |   |                   |  |                |            |             |
|                               |   |                   |  |                | FY23B      |             |
|                               |   |                   |  |                |            |             |
|                               |   |                   |  |                |            |             |
|                               |   |                   |  |                |            |             |
| 5530 Depr/Furn & Equipment    |   |                   |  |                | \$0        | \$          |
|                               | H   |                   |  |                |            |             |
|                               | Item  |                   |  |                | \$0        |             |
|                               |   |                   |  | \$             | 250        |             |
| 5550 Promotion                | Premiums & misc promo services              |                   |  |                | \$250      | \$250       |
| 3330 FIGHIOLION               | Trainiania a miss preme corridos            |                   |  |                | Ψ230       | <b>V</b> 20 |
|                               |   |                   | Subtotal - Operat                            | ing Fynenses   | \$144      |             |
|                               |   |                   | Gustotui - Operu                             | ing Expended   |            |             |
| 5906 IUT-Order Billing        | ALA charges for Ad Sales Invoice Processing |                   |  |                | FY23B      | \$          |
| 5906 IUT-Order Billing        | ALA charges for Au Sales Invoice Processing |                   |  |                |            | Φ           |
|                               |   |                   | Subtotal - Inter-                            | Jnit Transfers | \$0        |             |
|                               |   |                   |  |                |            |             |
|                               | Line Item                                   |                   | Revenue \$                                   | Rate           | O/H Charge |             |
|                               |   |                   |  |                |            |             |
|                               | 4440 Advantation Online                     |                   | 70.000                                       | 40.050/        | 0.075      |             |
|                               | 4143 Advertising Online                     |                   | 70,000                                       | 13.25%         | 9,275      |             |
|                               | 4610 Digital commissions                    |                   | (3,150)                                      | 13.25%         | (417)      |             |
|                               |   |                   |  |                |            |             |
| 5911 IUT-General Overhead     | Totals                                      |                   | 66,850                                       |                | 8,858      | \$8,85      |
|                               | FY15 UBIT Reserve                           | Line Item         | Revenue \$                                   | Rate           | UBIT \$    |             |
| 5600 Taxes/Income             |   | Advertising/Gross | \$70,000                                     | 0.00%          | \$0        | \$(         |
|                               |   |                   |  | _              |            |             |
|                               |   |                   | Subtotal- Overhe                             | ad and Taxes   | \$8,858    |             |
|                               |   |                   |  |                |            |             |
|                               |   |                   | TOTAL PROJEC                                 | T EXPENSES     | \$60,722   |             |
|                               |   |                   |  |                |            |             |

| Unit No.:     | 404                   |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Unit Name:    | CHOICE                |
| Project No.:  | 3921                  |
| Project Name: | Choice LTI Restricted |

| LINE#    | LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION | FY23B  |
|----------|-----------------------|--------|
|          |                       | 1 1205 |
| REVENUES |                       |        |

|      |                            | FY23B          |          |
|------|----------------------------|----------------|----------|
| 5904 | Transfer to/from Endowment | \$ (35,697.00) | (35,697) |

Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers (\$35,697) TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES (\$35,697)